Practical Electronics

DECEMBER 1966

PRICE 2'6



ALSO
FIRST OF A NEW SERIES

THE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

ADCOLA
PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd. Trade Mark)

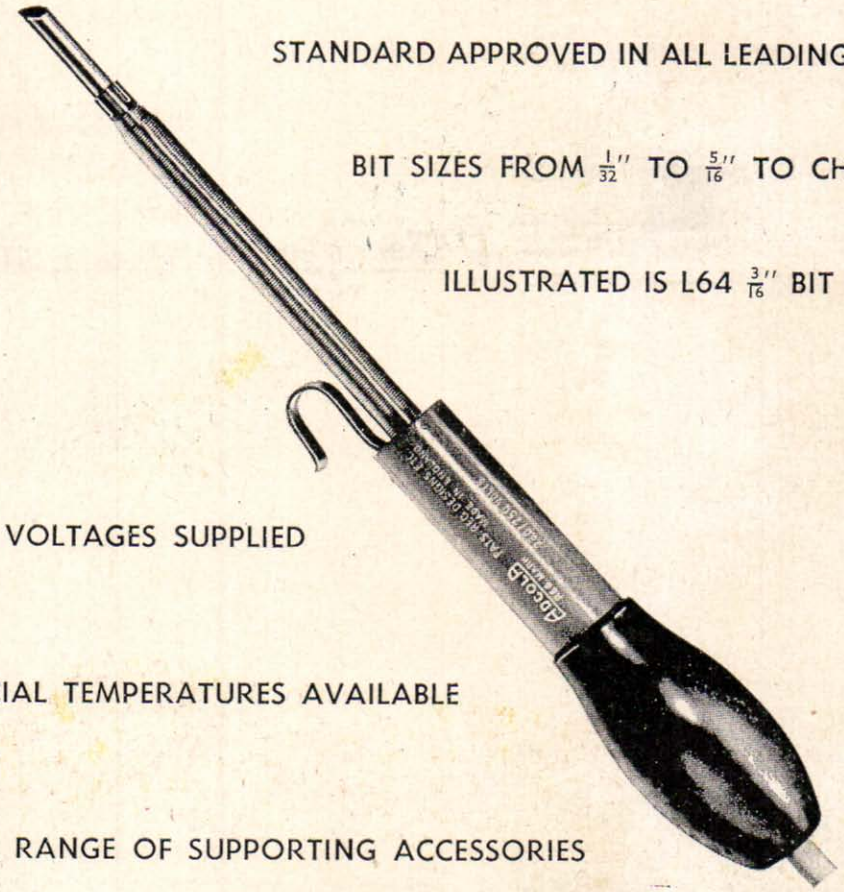
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

"A" SERIES

STANDARD APPROVED IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES

BIT SIZES FROM $\frac{1}{32}$" TO $\frac{5}{16}$" TO CHOICE

ILLUSTRATED IS L64 $\frac{3}{16}$" BIT INSTRUMENT



ALL VOLTAGES SUPPLIED

SPECIAL TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE

FULL RANGE OF SUPPORTING ACCESSORIES

FOR SALES & SERVICE APPLY DIRECT TO:

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4

TELEPHONE:
MACAULAY 0291/3

TELEGRAMS:
SOLJOINT, LONDON S.W.4

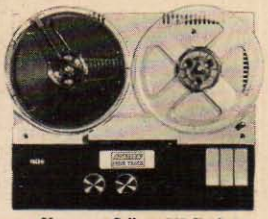
LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and Service to HOME CONSTRUCTORS & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS



The very latest 3 speed model—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s. available with either ½ track or ¼ track head. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4 pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate: 13½ × 11 × 5¼in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains, 50 c.p.s. operation. New unused and fully guaranteed.

LASKY'S PRICE ½ track model **£10.10.0**

LASKY'S PRICE ¼ track model **£13.9.6**

Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

SPECIAL FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS — the new Magnavox-Collaro 363 Deck for 110/125 v. 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains now available, prices as above. Post to any part of the world **35/-.**

MARTIN RECORD/REPLAY TAPE AMPS.

Latest models now available from stock—for use with the Magnavox 363 Tape Deck

½ track model ..... LASKY'S PRICE **£14.19.6**

¼ track model ..... LASKY'S PRICE **£15.19.6**

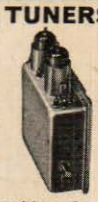
Carriage and Packing 4/6 extra

Optional extra: Control panel escutcheon to take deck and amplifier controls. LASKY'S PRICE **12/6.** Post and Packing 2/6.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF T.V. TUNERS

Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor. Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.



TRANSISTORISED UHF MINIATURE MODEL

Shielded metal case only 3½ × 1½ × 3in. Fully tunable—complete with two AF 139 transistors. LASKY'S PRICE **39/6**

VALVE UHF MODEL (*illustrated*)

In metal case size 4 × 6 × 1½in. Fully tunable—complete with PCC86 and PCC88 valves. LASKY'S PRICE **29/6.** Without valves **12/6**

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 1

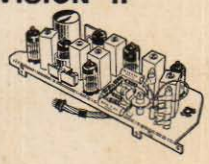
Miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 4 × 2 × 3¼in. LASKY'S PRICE **29/6**

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 2

Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors In metal case size 3 × 1½ × 2¼in. LASKY'S PRICE **37/6**

Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

MAKERS' SURPLUS TELEVISION IF AMPLIFIERS



38 Mc/s. Contains a large number of components, IF transformers, resistors, capacitors, etc., and the following valves: 2xPCF80, 1xEB91, EF80, EF183 and EF184. Overall size 11½" × 8½" × 4" deep. Ideal for servicemen and experimenters. This IF amp. when used with the Valve model UHF Tuner (above) provides a suitable conversion for B.B.C.2. No circuit available.

LASKY'S PRICE **39/6** Post 2/6

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER



Free standing table cabinet, size 17½ × 9 × 5½in., finished in medium Mahogany. Scale marked 21 to 68 (UHF band). Designed to accept the above IF Amplifier with space for a Valve UHF Tuner. **Special Package Offer** IF Amplifier, UHF Tuner with valves and Table Cabinet.

ASKY'S PACKAGE PRICE **89/6** Post and Packing 6/-

TAPE DECK MOTORS

High quality tape deck capstan motor made by E.M.I. Holland. Bi-directional. Size 4in. dia. × 2in. high, 1in. × ¼in. spindle.

LASKY'S PRICE **15/11** Post 3/6.

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT



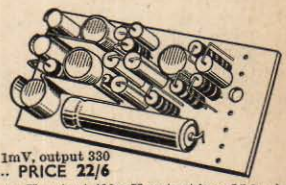
This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.

RANGE SPECIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000Ω/V. A.C. volts: 0-25-50-250-500 at 1,000Ω/V. D.C.current: 0-50μA, 0-2.5-50-250mA. Resistance: 0-2,000Ω, 0-200kΩ, 0-20 MΩ. Basic movement: 40μA f.s.d. moving coil. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is 50μA. Black plastic case—3¾ × 5¾ × 1¾in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot, meter, meter zero. Power requirements: One 15v. and one 1.5v. batts. Complete with all parts and full construction details. H.P. Terms available.

LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 5/-

Data and circuit available separately, 2/6; refunded if all parts bought. Pair of batteries 2/- extra.

NEW—LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES



Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extreme small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery. **Add 1/-on each for post & packing**

TYPE LRPC 1. 3 transistor. Input sens. 50 mV., output 150 mW, output imp. 40Ω, size 2 × 1 × ¾in..... PRICE **27/6**

TYPE LRPC 2. 5 transistor. Input sens. 1mV, output 330 mW, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in.... PRICE **22/6**

TYPE LRPC 3. 5 transistor. Input sens. 5 mV, output 400 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in. ..... PRICE **25/-**

TYPE LRPC 4. 5 transistor. Input sens. 150 mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in. ..... PRICE **22/6**

TYPE LRPC 5. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 3W, output imp. 3Ω, size 5¼ × 1¾ × 1in. ..... PRICE **59/6**

FULLY ENCAPSULATED MODULES

Special function modules — all one size 1¾ × 1 × 1½in. Complete with detailed function and installation instructions. Send S.A.E. for data.

TYPE PA-1. Public address amp. for use with carbon, crystal or Dynamic microphones. 3Ω output imp. ..... PRICE **30/-**

TYPE GR-1. Gramophone amplifier—provides sufficient power to fill average room. 3Ω output imp. ..... PRICE **30/-**

TYPE CO-1. Morse code practice oscillator — for use with morse key and 3Ω speaker. ..... PRICE **20/-**

TYPE MT-1. Metronome module—provides audible and visual beat from 30 to 240 beats per minute (for use with 3Ω speaker or ind. lamp)..... PRICE **22/6**

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE KITS

We stock the complete range. Write for details of package deals.

THE MICRO-6 miniature radio only 1⅝ × 1 7/16 × 1½in.	£2 19 6
THE SLIMLINE 2-transistor pocket radio	£2 9 6
THE MICRO-FM. (tuner/receiver)	£5 19 6
THE X-20 20 watt P.W.M. amplifier	£7 19 6
STEREO 25 pre-amp control unit fully built	£9 19 6
THE Z-12 12 watt amplifier and pre-amplifier. Fully built and tested	£4 9 6

VEROBOARD — High grade laminated board with copper strips bonded to it and pierced with holes.

Boards			Accessories	
42/1503	2½ × 5 in.	3/8	Terminal pins — pkt. of 50	3/-
43/1504	2½ × 3¾ in.	3/-	Spot face cutter tool	8/6
45/1507	3¾ × 5 in.	5/2	Pin inserting tool	9/9
46/1508	3¾ × 3¾ in.	3/8	Post 6d. per item extra.	
44/1505	3¾ × 17 in.	12/6	Orders of 10/- and over post free.	

TRANSISTORS — ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET 81, GET 85, GET 86 2/6; 873A, 874P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 76, OC 81 5/6; pair (10/6); AF 117, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 43, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 19/6; OC28 24/6; OC 75 8/-

TRANSFILTERS By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO—O1B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	TO—O2D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	9/6 EACH
TO—O1D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	TF—O1B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	
TO—O2B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	TF—O1D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	Post 6d

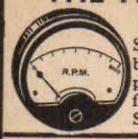
207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 3271
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 9789
33 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: MUS 2605
The above branches open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

42 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: LAN 2573
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel: FLE 2833
Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

Please address all Mail Orders and Correspondence to 3-15 Cavell Street, Tower Hamlets, London, E.1. Tel.: STE 4821/2

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

THE MOTORIST'S REV COUNTER
FULLY TRANSISTORISED



Suits 4 or 6 cyl. engines. Would cost at least £8 to buy. Kit contains moving coil movement and all parts including transistors, a circuit diagram and full instructions. Maximum reading 8,000 r.p.m. Send P.O. for 22/-, which includes 2/6 postage.

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER



complete with PC.88 and PC.86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½" × 5½" × 1½". Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



comprising chassis 8¾" × 2½" × 1". Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers, etc. 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6 free with kit. 29/6 plus 5/6 P. & P. The above Amplifier built and tested 10/6 extra.

MULTIPLEX DECODER

Now is your chance to benefit in full from the new B.B.C. stereo transmissions with our Multiplex Decoder. Design features: Highly efficient Mullard vinkor pot cores. Two semiconductor diodes. Double purpose valve. Printed circuit type construction high input impedance. Specification: Cross talk minus 26 db at 1 kc/s. Input requirements 0.5 - 1.5 RMS. Stability plus or minus 0.1%. Voltage requirements H.T. 190 - 250 volts. D.C. at 5 ma. Heaters 6.3 volts A.C. at 300 ma. Self powered unit shortly available, price to be announced. Size 5½" × 3½" × 1". Fully built and tested, price £4.4.0 plus 3/- P. & P. charges.

"MUSETTE" 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET
PORTABLE RADIO



- ★ 2½" Speaker.
- ★ 6 Transistors Superhet Output 200 mw.
- ★ Plastic Cabinet in red, size 4¾" × 3" × 1⅜" and gold speaker louvre.
- ★ Horizontal Tuning Scale.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- ★ IF 460 Kc/s.
- ★ All components Ferrite Rod and Tuning Assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ Operated from PP3 Battery.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.
- ★ Printed Circuit Board.
- ★ Tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial and earpiece socket.

39/6 Inc. carrying strap. Circuit Diagram 2/6—
P. & P. 3/6 free with parts

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5½" × 3¼" × 1¾". For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. II



Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb 7 transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

ONLY £4.4.0
Plus 7/6 Post & Packing

★ De luxe grey wooden cabinet size 12½" × 8½" × 3½". ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 11½" × 2". ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial. ★ I.F. neutralisation on each separate stage. ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback. ★ Room filling output 350mW. ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction. ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point to point wiring diagrams. ★ Car aerial socket. ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave, 168 - 535 metres and 1250 - 2000 metres. ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board. ★ Full after sales service. ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts. Price £4.4.0. + 7/6 P. & P. SPECIAL OFFER. For one month only, R. & A. 7" × 4" 9000 lines P.M. Speaker at no extra charge. Power supply kit to purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9v. 100 mA. 7/6 extra.

Shop Hours 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21D, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

Currently EX-STOCK are these LOW COST
SILICON PLANAR EPOXY ENCAPSULATED TRANSISTORS

Type	P_{TOT} mW. max.	f_T MHz. min.	h_{FE} @ Ic 2mA., V_{CE} 10v. min.	h_{FE} max.	BV_{CEO} Volts max.	Typical Application or Features	Price *
2N2712	200	200	75	225	18	R.F. Amplifier.	10/8
2N2714	200	200	75	225	18	High speed switch.	7/7
2N2924	200	160	150	300	25	AF and RF amp.	6/9
2N3391	200	160	250	500	25	Low noise (1·9dB)	11/9
2N3390	200	160	400	800	25	HIGH GAIN.	13/8
2N3402	900	160	75	225	25	Power Amp.	12/6
2N3403	900	160	180	540	25	Power Amp.	13/6
2N3662	200	700	PG: 15dB @ 45MHz		18	VHF Amp/Osc.	15/3
2N3663	200	700	PG: 25dB @ 200MHz		30	VHF/UHF Amp/Osc.	14/6
2N3854A	200	300	PG: 30db @ 4·5MHz		30	HF Amp/Osc.	8/9
2N3855A	200	350	PG: 25dB @ 10·7MHz		30	& IF in	9/-
2N3856A	200	375	PG: 21dB @ 45MHz		30	FM & TV, etc.	10/3
2N3854	200	300	PG: 15dB @ 100MHz		18		8/-
2N3877	200	160	20 (minimum)		70	Lamp/Relay driver	17/3
AND ALSO							
2N2926 (Red)	200	200	55	110	18	General purpose	4/-
(Orange)			90	180		RF and AF	4/3
(Yellow)			150	300		applications	4/6
(Green)			235	470			4/9

* DEDUCT 10% from price quoted for 5 or more of any ONE device.

P.S. — Have you received a copy of our current price list of transistors? Over 1,000 items are listed together with an amendment bulletin covering substitutions for types no longer manufactured.
Send a 1/3 P.O. for the above list, OR send 2/- P.O. and receive in addition, brief semiconductor data summaries covering approx. 200 common transistors held in stock. (both amounts are inclusive of being added to our Mailing List) and also details of our SEMICONDUCTOR INFORMATION SERVICE.

Please add 1/- Postage & Packing on all orders of £2 or less.

MAIL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE. TERMS: C.W.O.

M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (C 5B)
209A, MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16

BAKER 12in. STALWART

The only High Fidelity Speaker available with a choice of 3 ohm or 15 ohm models and may therefore be used with any High Fidelity or Domestic sound equipment.

Maximum Power	15 watts
Bass Resonance	40-50 c.p.s.
Flux Density	12,000 gauss
Voice coil diameter	1½"
Voice coil impedance	3 or 15 ohms
Voice coil material	Copper
Useful response	45-13,000 c.p.s.
Cone surround	Roll
Chassis material	Solid aluminium
Overall diameter	12½"

Available from all Radio & Hi-Fi Dealers

5 Gns.
Post Free



Send for New catalogue and enclosure plans

Baker Reproducers Ltd.
(DEPT. P.E.12)
Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. THO 1665

Build the 'SOLETTE,' easily, by Xmas

Only 20 hours to build this organ with our factory made units



Suitable for music of all kinds. Self contained amplifier and loudspeakers. Excellent tone and volume. Five pitches + solo and melodic bass. Fully transistorised and portable. **Price £118** complete (terms available).

Other models and a complete range of ready-made units supplied for individual designs.

Harmonics
(Bromley) Ltd.
CLARION WORKS, NAPIER ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT. RAV 2122



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

DE-LUXE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT



THE WORLD'S FIRST POCKET TV

THE SINCLAIR MICROVISION POCKET TV RECEIVER provided a world wide sensation when shown for the first time at the 1966 Radio and TV Exhibition. This fantastic British set tunes over 13 channels on bands 1 and 3, operates from six self-contained "Penlite" batteries and measures only 4in. x 2½in. x 2in. Despite the minute proportions of this 30 transistor receiver, quality from the exclusively designed tube and loudspeaker is superb. This amazing Sinclair triumph will be availabie in January 1967 at a cost of 49 gns.

SINCLAIR MICROVISION

Available January, 1967

A revelation in quality and economy

THE SINCLAIR STEREO 25 has been designed specially to ensure the highest possible standards of reproduction when used with two Z.12s or any other first class stereo power amplifier. Best possible components are used in the construction of this superb unit, whilst its appearance reflects the professional elegance characteristic of all Sinclair designs in hi-fi, radio and TV. The front panel of the Stereo 25 is in solid brushed and polished aluminium with beautifully styled solid aluminium control knobs. Mounting the unit is simple, and power is conveniently obtainable from the Sinclair PZ.3 which can also be used to supply two Z.12s to make a complete stereo assembly. Hi-fi enthusiasts seeking the ultimate in domestic listening will find all they want from this combination of Sinclair units. With a Micro FM for tuner, they will have an installation to compare favourably with anything costing from four to five times as much.

FOR USE WITH ANY GOOD STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Performance figures obtained with the Stereo 25 fed to two Z.12s and a PZ.3 mains power supply unit.

- **SENSITIVITY** for 10 watts into 1.5 ohms load per channel.
  Mic.—2 mV into 50K ohms.
  Pick-up—3 mV into 50K ohms.
  Radio—20 mV into 4.7K ohms.
- **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** (Mic. and Radio)—25 c/s. to 30 kc/s. ± 1dB extending to 100 kc/s ± 3dB.
- **EQUALISATION**—Correct to within ± 1dB on RIAA curve from 50 c/s to 20 kc/s.
- **TONE CONTROLS**
  Treble + 12dB to —10dB at 10 kc/s.
  Bass + 15dB to —12dB at 100 c/s.
- **SIZE**—6½in. x 2½in. x 2½in. overall, plus knobs.
- **FINISH**—Front panel sectioned in brushed and polished solid aluminium with solid aluminium knobs. Black figuring on front panel.

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED **£9.19.6**

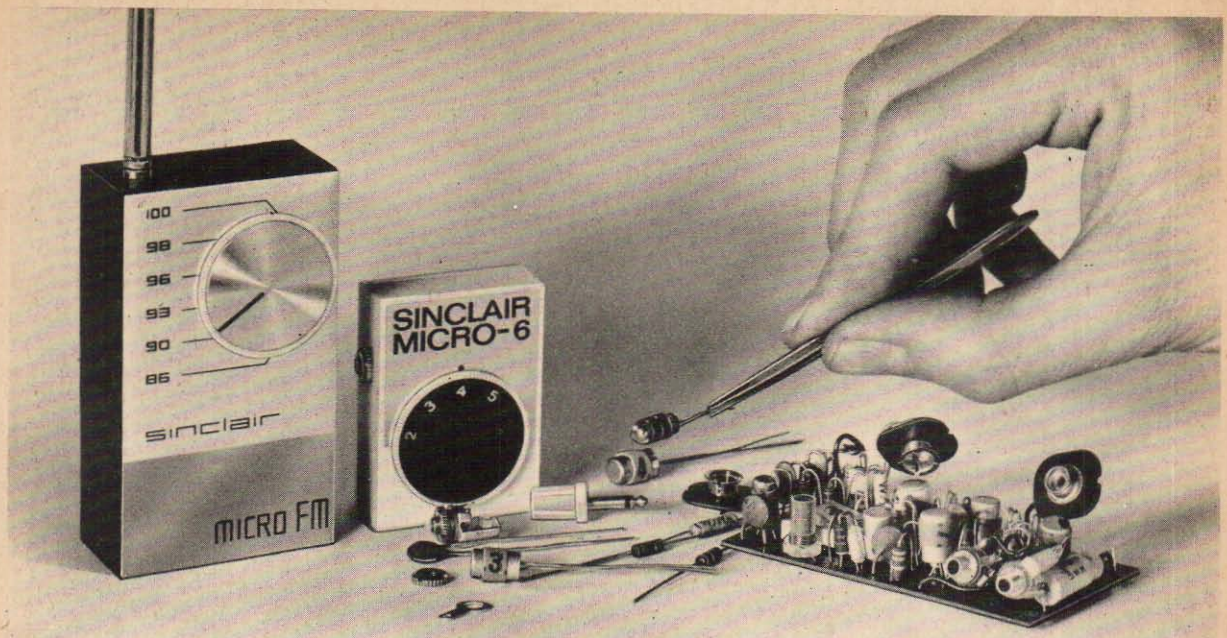
FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS ● ALL PURCHASES GUARANTEED

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Rd., CAMBRIDGE

Telephone 52996 (STD Code OCA3)

Order form and more Sinclair designs on pages following



2 SETS THAT HAVE CHANGED THE FACE OF RADIO

Nothing has ever equalled Sinclair designs for compactness and efficiency and the Micro-6 and Micro FM are now world famous examples of what can be achieved by specialisation in transistor electronics. Countless thousands of these sets have been built to the delight of constructors all over the world. Each in its class fulfills a very real need in terms of present day listening requirements, and anyone can easily build both sets by following the well prepared instructions supplied with each kit. Proof of their success is found in the never ending stream of enthusiastic letters constructors send us. Here are yet more typical examples.

MICRO FM

"We have now completed installation of the Micro FM after being lost in admiration for the superb construction. Results are beyond praise. The quality is perfect. In fact I haven't done a stroke of work since we finished it. Please thank all for a first class job. We are thrilled with it."

C.E., Lowick, Berwick-on-Tweed

'I should like to express my very considerable satisfaction with the performance of the Micro FM. You have clearly designed a very efficient circuit with first rate overall performance. I am more than pleased."

L.E.H., Harrogate

MICRO-6

"A truly excellent kit. The finish and general quality is very good. It is fantastic that a radio can be so compact."

N.R.C., Bishop's Stortford

"Reception and sound is superb. I found the instructions very easy to understand."

R.R., Spanish Town, Jamaica

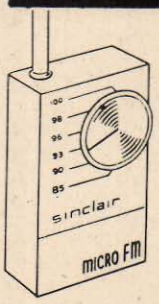
Z.12

"The results are outstanding when used with a good quality speaker."

P.O.S., London, E.13

MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET F.M. TUNER/RECEIVER



Complete kit inc. telescopic aerial, case, earpiece and instructions.

£5.19.6

This unique, superbly engineered superhet FM set is completely professional in styling inside and out. Its performance is fantastic. It is the only set in the world which can be used both as an FM tuner and as an independent FM pocket receiver just whenever you wish. Problems of alignment which previously made it almost impossible for a constructor to complete an FM set for himself have been completely eliminated.

This set is ready to use the moment you have built it. The pulse counting discriminator ensures best possible audio quality; sensitivity is such that the telescopic aerial included with the kit assures good reception in all but the very poorest reception areas. The Sinclair Micro FM will give you all you want in FM reception and the satisfaction of building a unique design that will save you pounds.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

Self-contained double-purpose FM superhet using 7 transistors and 2 diodes. The R.F. amplifier is followed by a self-oscillating mixer and three stages of I.F. amplification which dispense with I.F. transformers and all problems of alignment. The final I.F. amplifier produces a square wave which is converted to produce the original modulation exactly. A pulse-counting discriminator ensures better audio quality. One output is for feeding to amplifier or recorder and the other enables the Micro FM to be used as an independent self-contained pocket portable. A.F.C. "locks" the programme tuned in. The telescopic aerial included is sufficient in all but the worst signal areas.

- ★ **Size: 2⅛ × 1⅛ × ⅞in.**
- ★ **Powerful A.F.C.**
- ★ **Pulse counting discriminator**
- ★ **Low I.F. completely eliminates alignment problems**
- ★ **Tunes from 88 to 108 Mc/s**
- ★ **Audio response: 10 to 20,000 c/s ±1dB**
- ★ **Signal to Noise Ratio: 30dB at 30 microvolts**
- ★ **Operates from standard 9V battery**
- ★ **Self-contained**
- ★ **Plastic case with brushed and polished aluminium front and spun aluminium tuning dial**

MICRO-6

SIX-STAGE MEDIUM WAVE A.M. RECEIVER

The smallest radio set in the world!



This is the set against which a matchbox looks enormous. Yet it is completely self-contained, including aerial and batteries and virtually plays anywhere. Its clever six-stage circuit (2 R.F., double diode detector, 3 A.F.) ensures all you want in a radio today—power, range, quality and selectivity. A.G.C. counteracts fading, bandspread brings in Luxembourg like a local station. There is great pleasure to be had in building the Micro-6, and it makes a highly acceptable gift with its white, gold and black case and amazing performance.

- **Size: 1⅘" × 1 3/10" × ½"**
- **Weight: One Ounce**
- **Easily built in an evening**

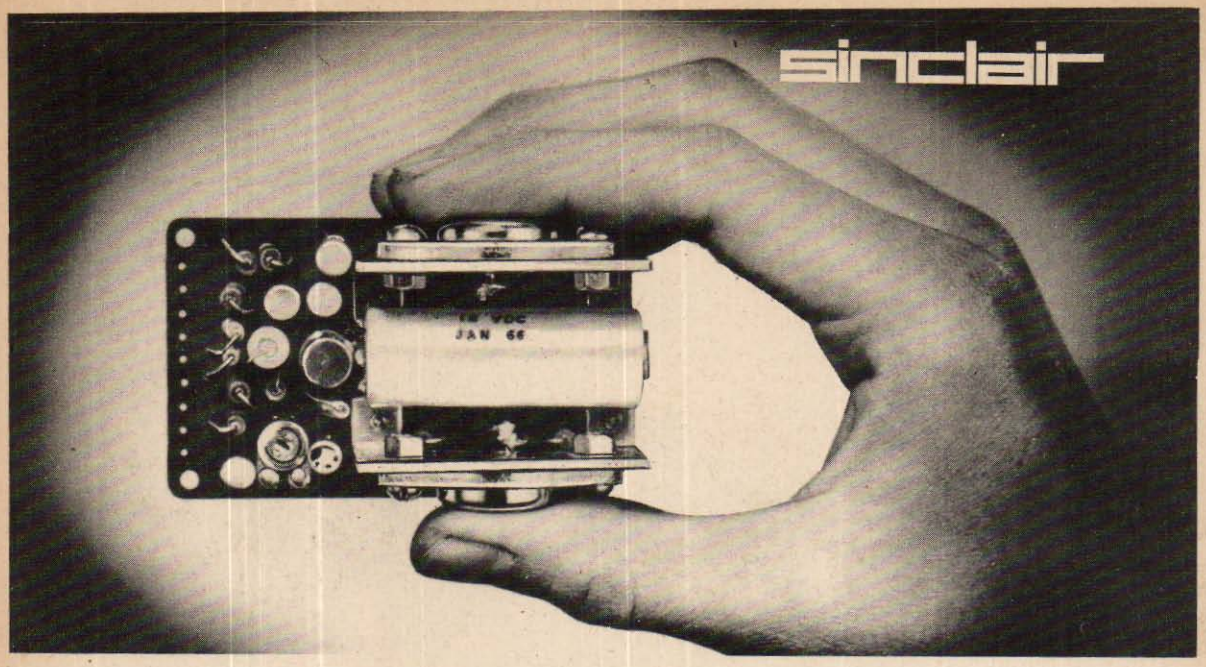
Complete kit with earpiece, case and instructions. **59/6**

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Rd., CAMBRIDGE

Telephone 52996 (STD Code OCA3)



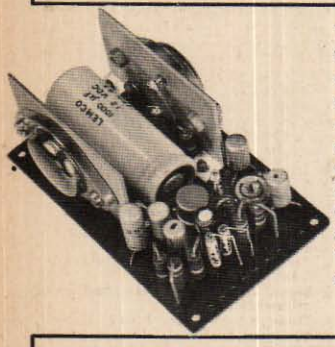
SINCLAIR Z.12

COMBINED 12 WATT HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

12 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT
CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE (30W. PEAK)

8 TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT WITH CLASS B ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT

IDEAL FOR HI-FI (STEREO OR MONO) CAR RADIO, ELECTRIC GUITAR, P.A., INTERCOM, ETC.



The amazing adaptability and rugged construction of this very powerful and exceptionally compact amplifier make it possible to use just one type of unit with outstanding success in an unusually wide variety of applications. Eight special H.F. transistors are used in a highly original circuit to achieve the characteristics demanded of any quality amplifier irrespective of price, yet this Sinclair unit costs well under £5, including its own integrated pre-amplifier. The Z.12 accepts radio, microphone and pick-up inputs. Detailed instructions for connecting these in mono and stereo are given in the manual supplied with every unit. A number of different control networks are also shown. The Z.12 will operate efficiently from any supply between 6 and 20 V. d.c, making it very convenient to run the amplifier from a car battery. Where it is required to run the Z.12 from mains supply, the PZ.3 is recommended. Those wishing to have a ready made pre-amp control unit can feed inputs via the Stereo 25, which, with two Z.12s will provide the finest stereophonic hi-fi possible—and the saving in cost is fantastic.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Size 3 in. × 1⅞ in. × 1¼ in.
- Class "B" ultralinear output
- **RESPONSE** 15-50,000 c/s ± 1 dB.
- Suitable for 3, 7·5 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3Ω speakers may be used in parallel
- **INPUT**—2mV into 2kΩ
- **OUTPUT**—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 w. peak); 15 watts music power (30 w. peak)
- Signal to noise ratio better than 60dB.
- Quiescent current consumption—15mA.

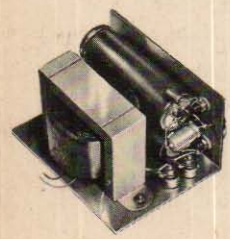
Built, tested and guaranteed. Ready for immediate use. With Z.12 manual.

89/6

YOUR SINCLAIR GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied when you receive your purchase from us, your money will be refunded at once in full and without question.

If you prefer not to cut this page, please mention PE.12 when writing your order.

SINCLAIR PZ.3
POWER SUPPLY UNIT



This special power supply unit uses advanced transistorised circuitry to achieve exceptionally good smoothing. Ripple is a barely measurable 0.05 v. The PZ.3 will power two Z.12s and a Stereo 25 with ease.

79/6

Sinclair Stereo 25

DE-LUXE PRE-AMP. AND CONTROL UNIT
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 835

To: **SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE**

Please send items detailed below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

.....PE.12

FULLY GUARANTEED
INDIVIDUALLY PACKED
VALVES

AC/HL	4/6	EBC41	8/6	EL37	16/-	MH4	5/-	RK72	6/-	UCL82	8/-	1A5GT	5/-	3Q4	6/-
ACP4	6/-	EBC80	5/-	EL38	17/6	ML6	6/-	S11E12	10/-	UCL83	9/-	1B22	30/-	3Q5GT	7/6
AC6PEN	5/-	EBF80	6/6	EL41	8/-	N78	15/-	S130	25/-	UF41	8/6	IC5GT	6/-	3S4	4/-
AL60	5/-	EBF83	7/6	EL42	8/-	NE17	7/-	SP2	8/6	UF89	6/-	1D8GT	6/-	3V4	5/9
AR8	5/-	EBF89	6/9	EL50	8/-	OA2	5/9	SP41	1/6	UL41	7/6	1E7G	7/6	4C27	35/-
ARP3	3/-	EBL31	20/-	EL81	8/-	OB2	6/-	SP61	1/6	UL84	5/6	IF2	3/-	4D1	4/-
ARP12	9/6	EC52	4/-	EL83	6/3	OB3	7/-	SP210	3/6	UU5	7/-	1G6GT	6/-	5A173G	5/-
ARP24	10/-	EC53	12/6	EL84	4/3	OC3	5/-	T41	12/6	UU9	8/6	1L4	2/6	5A174G	5/-
ATP4	2/3	EC70	4/-	EL85	7/6	OD3	5/-	TP22	8/-	UY21	7/6	1LA6	6/-	5B/251M	
ATP7	5/6	EC90	2/-	EL91	4/6	OZ4A	5/-	TP25	15/-	UY85	5/-	1LC6	7/-		40/-
AU7	55/-	EC91	3/-	EL95	5/-	PC86	9/-	TT11	5/-	VP23	3/-	1LH4	4/-	5B/253M	
AZ31	9/-	ECC81	4/-	EM80	6/-	PC88	9/-	TT15	35/-	VP133	9/-	1N21B	5/-		15/-
B6H	15/-	ECC82	5/-	EM81	7/-	TTR31	45/-	VR99	5/-	1N43	4/-	5B/254M			
BD78	40/-	ECC83	6/-	EM84	6/3	PC97	9/6	VR105/30		1N70	4/-		40/-		
BL63	10/-	ECC84	5/6	EN31	10/-	PC900	12/-		5/-	1R4	5/-	5B/255M			
BS4	8/-	ECC85	6/6	ESU74	80/-	PCC84	5/6	VR150/30		1R5	3/6		35/-		
BS5	20/-	ECC91	4/-	ESU208	6/-	PCC89	10/-		5/-	1S4	5/-	5R4GY	9/-		
B884	47/6	ECC189	9/6	EY51	5/6	PCF80	6/3	U17	5/-						
B2134	16/-	ECF80	7/-	EY86	6/6	PCF82	6/6								
CC3L	2/-	ECF82	7/-	EY91	3/-	PCF84	6/-								
CF23	10/6	ECH42	9/-	EZ40	6/6	PCF86	8/-								
CL33	9/-	ECH81	5/-	EZ41	6/6	PCF802	9/6								
CY31	6/6	ECH83	7/6	EZ80	5/6	PCF805	11/-								
D1	1/6	ECL80	6/-	EZ81	4/6	PCL81	9/-								
D41	3/3	ECL82	6/3	F/6057	5/-	PCL82	7/-								
D61	6/-	ECL83	10/-	F/6061	5/-	PCL83	8/6								
D77	3/3	ECL86	9/-	F/6063	4/-	PCL84	7/-								
DA30	12/6	EF36	3/6	FW4/500	6/6	PCL85	8/6								
DAF96	6/-	EF37A	7/-	FW4800	8/6	PCL86	8/-								
DD41	4/-	EF40	8/-	G1/236G	29/-	PEN25	4/6								
DF73	5/-	EF41	6/-	G50/2G	5/-	PEN46	3/-								
DF91	3/-	EF50	2/6	GM4	45/-	PFL200	17/6								
DF92	3/-	EF52	6/-	GZ32	10/-	PL36	9/-								
DF96	6/-	EF53	4/6	GZ34	10/-	PL38	16/-								
DH63	5/-	EF55	8/-	HK54	22/6	PL81	7/-								
DK96	5/6	EF71	7/6	HL2K	2/6	PL82	6/6								
DL92	4/-	EF72	5/-	HL23	6/-	PL83	6/-								
DL93	4/-	EF73	5/-	HL23DD	5/-	PL84	6/8								
DL94	5/9	EF74	4/-	HL41	4/-	PL500	13/6								
DL96	7/-	EF80	5/-	HVR2	9/-	PM24A	5/-								
DLS10	8/-	EF85	4/6	K3A	30/-	PT15	13/-								
DY86	7/6	EF86	6/6	KT32	8/-	PT25H	7/6								
E80F	23/-	EF89	5/-	KT33C	6/-	PT25M	7/6								
E88CC	12/-	EF91	3/6	KT44	5/9	PX4	14/-								
E90CC	10/-	EF92	2/-	KT63	4/-	PX25	12/6								
EA50	1/-	EF95	5/-	KT66	16/-	PY33	8/6								
EA73	7/-	EF95	5/-	KT67	25/-	PY80	5/6								
EABC80	5/9	EF183	6/6	KT76	8/6	PY81	5/6								
EAC91	3/6	EF184	6/6	KT88	22/-	PY82	5/6								
EAF42	8/-	EH90	7/6	KTW61	4/6	PY83	6/-								
EB34	1/6	EL32	3/9	KTW63	5/-	PY800	8/-								
EB91	3/-	EL34	10/-	KTZ41	6/-	PZ1-35	9/-								
EBC33	6/-	EL35	5/-	KTZ63	5/-	PZ1-75	12/-								
						QP21	6/-								
						QP25	5/-								
						QP230	5/-								
						Q895/10	5/6								
						Q81202	8/-								
						QV04/7	8/-								
						R10	9/-								
						R8	8/-								

TRANSISTORS

OC16	20/-	OC81D	5/-	OC201	12/6	XC141	10/-		
OC22	23/-	OC81M	5/-	OC202	15/-	XC142	15/-		
OC25	9/6	OC82	10/-	OC203	12/6	XC155	20/-		
OC35	12/6	OC82DM	5/-	OC204	17/6	XC156	22/6		
OC44	6/-	OC83	5/-	OC206	22/6	2N247	9/6		
OC45	5/-	OC83B	5/-	AAZ12	6/-	2N412	7/6		
OC71	4/6	OC122	5/-	AC128	7/6	2N502	47/-		
OC72	5/-	OC170	6/-	BCZ11	7/6	2N585	10/6		
OC73	9/-	OC200	10/6	BY38	7/6	2N1090	20/6		
OC81	5/-					2N1091	29/-		

U18	6/-	VU33A	4/-	185	4/6	5TR	7/-		
U25	11/-	VU39	6/-	1T4	3/-	5U4G	4/6		
U26	11/-	VX3208	5/-	2A3	5/-	5V4G	8/-		
U27	8/-	W21	5/-	2B26	8/-	5X4G	8/6		
U50	4/8	W118	8/-	2C26	7/-	5Y3G	4/6		
U52	4/6	W119	8/-	2C26A	3/-	5Y3GT	5/-		
U191	11/6	X66	7/6	2C34	7/-	5Y3WGTB			
U801	17/-	X81M	18/-	2C45	22/6		9/-		
UABC80	6/-	X118	8/-	2C46	30/-	5Z4G	6/6		
UAF42	9/-	X145	8/-	2C51	12/-	5Z4GT	8/-		
UBC41	6/-	YF	1/-	2D21	5/-	6AB7	4/-		
UBF80	5/6	Y63	5/-	2X2	3/-	6AC7	3/-		
UBF89	6/6	Y65	4/-	3A4	4/-	6AG5	2/6		
UBL21	10/-	Y66	8/-	3B7	5/-	6AG7	6/-		
UCC85	6/6	Z800U	20/-	3B24	9/-	6AH6	10/-		
UCH42	8/-	Z801U	10/-	3D6	4/-	6AJ7	3/-		
UCH81	6/-	1A3	3/-	3E29	50/-	6AK5	5/-		

6AK6	6/-	6K6GT	5/6	12AH7	5/-	37	4/-		
6AK7	6/-	6K7G	2/-	12AT6	5/-	38	4/-		
6AK8	5/9	6K7GT	4/9	12AT7	4/-	50CD6G			
6AL5	3/-	6K8G	3/-	12AT7WA			27/6		
6AL5W	7/-	6K8GT	8/3		5/6	50L6GT	8/-		
6AM5	2/6	6K8M	8/6	12AU7	5/-	53A	7/6		
6AM6	4/-	6L5G	6/-	12AV6	5/6	57	6/-		
6AQ5	7/-	6L6GA	7/6	12AX7	6/-	58	6/-		
6AQ5W	9/-	6L7G	4/-	12AY7	10/-	59	6/-		
6AS6	4/-	6L34	3/-	12BA6	5/6	75	5/6		
6AS6W	9/-	6LD20	5/9	12BE6	7/-	76	5/-		
6AS7G	15/-	6N7	6/-	12BH7	7/-	77	6/6		
6AT6	4/-	6N7G	5/9	12C8	3/-	78	5/-		
6AU6	6/-	6P25	12/-	12H6	2/-	80	5/6		
6AX4	8/-	6Q7G	5/-	12J5GT	2/6	81	9/-		
6B4G	17/-	6R7	5/6	12J7GT	6/6	82	8/-		
6B7	6/-	6SA7	7/-	12K7GT	2/-	84	8/-		
6B8G	2/6	6SA7GT	6/6	12K8M	10/-	85A2	8/-		
6BA6	5/-	6SK7GT	4/-	12Q7GT	3/3	307A	5/6		
6BA7	5/-	6SC7	7/-	12SA7	4/6	313C	25/-		
6BE6	4/6	6SC7GT	5/-	12SC7	4/-	350B	8/-		
6BJ6	7/6	6SF5GT	5/6	12SG7	3/-	357A	70/-		
6BJ7	7/-	6SH7	3/6	12SH7	3/-	368AS	30/-		
6BR7	9/-	6SJ7	5/-	12SJ7	5/-	393A	27/6		
6BW6	7/-	6SJ7GT	5/6	12SK7	5/-	446A	8/-		
6C4	2/-	6SJ7Y	6/6	12SN7GT	5/9	6080	22/-		
6C5G	2/6	6SK7	5/6	12SR7	5/-	6146	25/-		
6C5GT	6/-	6SL7GT	5/6	12Y4	2/-	703A	30/-		
6C6	4/-	6SN7	3/6	14L7	7/-	705A	10/-		
6C6G	3/-	6SQ7GT	6/-	1487	18/-	715B	60/-		
6C8G	3/-	6SS7	2/-	15D2	6/-	717A	3/-		
6CH6	4/6	6U4GT	9/6	20F4	12/6	724A	15/-		
6CL6	9/-	6V6G	5/-	21B6	7/-	757	18/-		
6CW4	12/-	6V6GT	7/6	25L6GT	5/6	801	6/-		
6D6	3/-	6V6M	8/-	25Y5	6/-	803	22/6		
6E5	6/-	6X4	3/6	25Z4G	6/6	807	8/-		
6F5G	5/3	6X5G	5/-	25Z5	7/6	808	8/-		
6F5GT	5/9	6X5GT	5/3	25Z6GT	8/6	813	65/-		
6F6G	4/-	6Y6G	6/-	28D7	6/-	815	35/-		
6F7	6/-	6-30L2	10/-	30	5/-	829B	50/-		
6F17	5/-	6Z4	5/-	30C15	9/8	832	15/-		
6F8G	6/6	7B7	7/6	30C18	11/-	832A	45/-		
6F12	4/6	7C5	10/-	30F5	8/6	866A	14/-		
6F13	5/-	7C6	7/-	30FL1	10/6	884	10/-		
6F32	4/-	7C7	6/-	30L15	11/-	954	4/6		
6F33	20/-	7H7	7/3	30P12	9/-	955	2/6		
6G6G	2/6	7Q7	7/-	30P19	13/-	956	2/-		
6H6M	1/6	7V7	5/-	30PL1	8/-	957	5/-		
6J4WA	10/-	7Y4	8/-	30PL13	12/-	958A	4/-		
6J5	6/-	8D2	4/6	35L6GT	7/-	**C.R. Tubes**			
6J5G	2/-	8D2	2/6	35T	17/6	VCR97	40/-		
6J6	3/6	9D2	3/-	35W4	5/-	VCR517	50/-		
6J6W	6/-	9D6	2/-	35Z3	10/-	VCR517B	55/-		
6J7G	5/-	10F9	9/-	35Z4GT	6/-	VCR517C	60/-		
6J7M	8/-	12A6	2/6	35Z5GT	6/-	5CP1	30/-		

P.C. RADIO LTD
170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12
Shepherds Bush 4946
Open 9-5.30 p.m. *Thursday* 9-1 p.m.

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. Orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £1, 2/-; over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.



JONES TYPE CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS

Low cost miniature co-axial with brass shells, screw thread coupling.

Cannon Electric (Great Britain) Ltd., Lister Road, Basingstoke, Hants.
Tel: Basingstoke 3171

CANNON PLUGS
Registered Trademark

CANNON

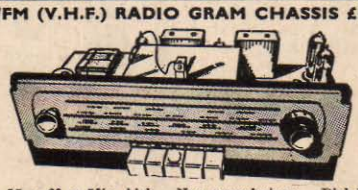
The SUPER 6
LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO



★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Wooden cabinet, 11×7½×3½ in. ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6×4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. VT9 or P.P.9. (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0
OR FULLY BUILT £6.7.6 *Tax & Carr. Paid* (PLUS 5/- POST)

AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS £15.15.0



Chassis size 15 x 6¾ x 5¼in. high. New manufacture. Dial 14½ x 4in. in cream and red. 200-250v. A.C. only.
Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ae., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five pushbuttons—L.W., M.W., S.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. Tone control. 1000-1900 M.: 200-550 M.; 88-100 Mc/s; 6-17 Mc/s. EZ.80 rect., ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85. 3-ohm speaker required. 9 x 6in. Elliptical Speaker 25/-.
TERMS: £5.5.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.5.0. Total H.P. price £16.10.0. Circuit diagram 2/6. V.H.F. Dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. yd. Carr. to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

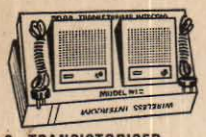
NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W; S.W.1; S.W.2; VHF; Gram; Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15"×7"×6½" high. Dial cream and red 15"×3". ECC85; ECH81; EF89; 2 x ECL86; EM84 and Rect. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; 86-100 mc/s. Price £19.19.0 carr. paid or £6.13.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of 56/6 Total H.P. price £20.15.6. Carriage to N. Ireland, 20/- extra.

GLADSTONE RADIO
66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.
(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6d.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR EXPORT

RADIO • HI-FI • COMPONENTS • TEST EQUIPMENT

ALL ITEMS SENT POST FREE



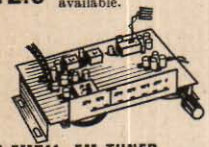
WI-2. TRANSISTORISED WIRELESS INTERCOM

No wires, no installation needed, simply plug them into AC power point and talk. Units have press-to-talk lock switch and on-off volume control. Ideal Intercom or Baby Alarm for home, office, factory. **£14.12.0** Complete.

DP303. DOOR PHONE INTERCOM

Ultra sensitive transistorized intercom designed so that you may answer the door from within for greater convenience and safety.

£4.12.6 Other intercoms available.



EAGLE FMT41. FM TUNER

Sub-miniature 6 transistor 3 diode F.M. Tuner. Covers 88-108 Mc. Operates from 9-volt battery, micro miniature circuit giving brilliant FM reception. Ready to use, simply connect to your Hi Fi amplifier. Instructions supplied.

£8.10.0



EG304

Sub-miniature 3 watt transistorised push-pull radio amplifier on printed circuit. Ideal unit for Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Radio Tuners, etc. Complete with circuit and instructions. **£3.12.6**

Also available EG104. One Watt and EG2004 250 mW **£3.2.6** **£2.5.0**

SS.70.S. STEREO SELECTOR SWITCH



Seven position stereo switch for selecting all or seven different combinations for HI-FI Speaker systems. Will handle up to 60 watts of Audio power. Complete with instrctns. **£1.10.0**

TE190. SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR

SINE WAVE: 20–200,000 cps in four bands.

SQUARE WAVE: 60–30,000 cps. Input impedance 0–5,000 ohms. Especially designed for HI-FI Radio and TV Service men who require a dependable instrument. **£21.19.6**

K142. VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

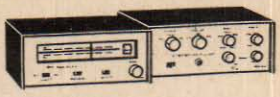
This high quality V.T.V.M. is an indispensable test instrument for the technician-engineer. It is a highly accurate D.C. Voltmeter, A.C. Voltmeter and Ohmmeter incorporating a 6in. full view meter. **£21.15.0**

Also a full range of other meters available.

LATEST EAGLE PRODUCT TSA90 4×4 WATT ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

Gram and radio inputs—output impedance 3–16 ohms. Silver anodized aluminium front panel complete with matching metal knobs. Only **10 gns.**

EAGLE SA100. 10W INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER



A compact, versatile integrated unit for monaural or stereophonic reproduction from record player, tape recorder and tuner. Power output 5 watts per channel. Frequency response 40–20,000 c.p.s.

£18.0.0

EAGLE AFM100. AM-FM TUNER

Combines a host of advanced features that easily make it the finest AM-FM tuner in its class. A tuned RF stage on FM, AFC circuit and a heavy flywheel giving smooth but effortless tuning, built in AM Ferrite aerial. FM.88–108Mc. AM 535–1605 K/s. **£29.0.0**

MS80. 20W ROSEWOOD SPEAKER SYSTEM

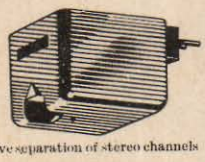


The perfect answer for the music lover who wants full range fidelity in a compact system. Features an 8in. full range high compliance speaker with an output capacity of 20 watts RMS. Frequency response: 30–20,000 c.p.s. Resonant frequency: 30–40 c.p.s. Sensitivity: 97 db/w. Flux density: Over 12,000. Impedance: 16 ohm. Size 14¼in. high x $10^{5}/_{16}$in. wide x 8in. deep. **£14.14.0**

As well as this beautifully designed speaker there are two other models MS65. 10 watts RMS at **£12.12.0** and MS40 5 watts RMS **£8.10.0.**

All three speakers are finished in magnificent rosewood and the entire cabinet filled with acoustic damping material.

EAGLE PRODUCTS MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGES

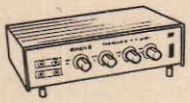


M1007G GOLD
Response: 20-20,000 cps
Output: 5MV at 1Kc/ 8cm/8ec.
Stylus: 0.5 Mil diamond
Tracking Pressure 1–2.5 grams.
£6.12.6

M1007F. SILVER
Response: 20-18,000 cps
Output: 10MV at 1Kc/ 8cm/8ec.
Stylus: 0.7 Mil diamond
Tracking Pressure 2–4 grams.
£5.14.6

Both feature singularly smooth reproduction and incisive separation of stereo channels

ALL TRANSISTOR PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS



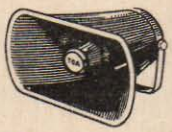
Two new models offering the last word in P.A. amplification. All transistorised circuit, negative feedback circuit reduces distortion to a minimum. Two mike inputs high and low with individual controls. Plus inputs for TAPE, TUNER and RECORD PLAYER.

PA540 35 Watts **£36.0.0**

PA541 50 Watts **£56.0.0**

Other P.A. models available.

SC10F. RECTANGULAR REFLEX HORN SPEAKER



An outstanding combination of reflex horn and driver unit for car mounting, to deliver wide angle high quality reproduction. Weatherproof, waterproof and shockproof. Output 10 watts. **£7.15.0**

Also available SC5F: 5 watts, **£4.2.6** and SC15F: 15 watts **£14.12.6.**



SR165. ALL BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

This entirely new professional type communication receiver features frequency coverage of 535 Kc/s–30 Mc/s for complete general coverage. In particular ham bands are arranged in the same calibration scale, so that the band switching can be accomplished rapidly. **£48.0.0**

UD40H CARDOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



Features a pop-proof diaphragm and superior anti feed-back properties, reduces feed-back and room reverberation. O/p: —42 db. Response: 60–12,000 cps; 50K ohm impedance **£6.6.**

DM31C. CARDOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



Superb quality with ball head for distributed cardioid frontal pick-up. Output: —52db. Response: 40–13,000 cps. Impedance 50k ohm. **£7.7.0.**

DM24HL



A gooseneck dual impedance microphone 600 ohm – 50K ohm. Response: 50–11,000 cps. **£6.6.0.**

27 other microphones available.

FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE AND MANY OTHER ITEMS SEND FOR FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE. EAGLE NEWS AND ORDER FORM. ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE POST FREE AND COVERED BY 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

Callers Welcome at our HI-FI SHOWROOM — 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.



TE-188. RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

A stable wide range signal generator with a range of 120 Kc/s–260Mc/s on 6 bands. Features a large 4½in. vernier tuned, etched circular dial for easy accurate frequency adjustments. Complete with instructions. **£20.15.0**



LA9P. AC ELIMINATOR

with a double wound step down transformer to operate 9v Radios, etc., from AC Mains. **£1.8.6**



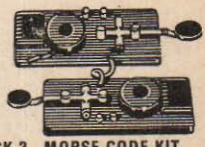
FSW1. FOOT SWITCH

Snap action foot switch with skid proof rubber base pad. Plugs into your Tape Recorder remote control system but special adaptor supplied enables this to be used with all other Tape Recorders. **24/-**



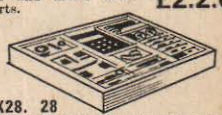
CSK.10

Self-powered crystal set kit with private earphone. Supplied complete with instructions. **18/6**



MCK.2. MORSE CODE KIT

Two station morse code kit supplied with instructions, 50ft. of connection wire and morse code charts. **£2.2.0**



EEK28. 28 PROJECT CONSTRUCTIONAL KIT

This advanced educational kit is excellent for beginners as well as the more advanced experimenter. Not even a soldering iron is needed. Complete with 60 page booklet giving full details of suggested circuits. **£6.10.0**

WIRELESS MICROPHONES



WM909 (as illustrated) Pocket FM Wireless transmitter complete with tie-pin microphone. Transmits clearly up to 100 yds. and is fully tunable over the entire FM band. Simply used with an FM radio or tuner. **£14.0.0**

Also available WM808 **£21.0.0**

Professional stick type FM Wireless Microphone.

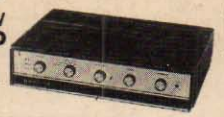
These cannot be operated in U.K.

RELDA RADIO LTD

(Dept. P. E 12)
87 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

HI-FI AMPLIFIERS — TUNERS — RECORD PLAYERS

20 + 20W STEREO AMP. AA-22U



GARRARD PLAYER AT-60



TRANSISTOR MIXER. Model TM-1. A must for the tape enthusiast. Four channels. Battery operated. Similar styling to Model AA-22U Amplifier. Kit **£11.16.6** Assembled **£16.17.6**

20+20W TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model AA-22U. Outstanding performance and appearance. Kit **£39.10.0** (less cabinet). Attractive walnut veneered cabinet £2.5.0 extra. Assembled incl. cabinet, **£59.15.0**

GARRARD AUTO/RECORD PLAYER. Model AT-60, less cartridge **£13.1.7.** With Decca Deram pick-up **£17.16.1** incl. P.T.

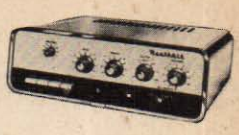
Many other Garrard models available, ask for Lists.

HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A general purpose 5W Amplifier, with inputs for Gram., Radio. Modern functional appearance. Kit **£11.9.6** Assembled **£15.15.0**

10W POWER AMP. MA-12



9 + 9W STEREO AMP. S-99



HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. 10W output, wide freq. range, low distortion. Use with control unit. Kit **£12.18.0** Assembled **£16.18.0**

3 + 3W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. An easy-to-build, low cost unit. 2 inputs per channel. Kit **£13.7.6** Assembled **£18.18.0**

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. De luxe version of the S-33 with two-tone grey perspex panel, and high sensitivity necessary to accept the Decca Deram pick-up. Kit **£15.17.6** Assembled **£21.7.6**

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-99. 9+9W output. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape inputs. Push-button selection. Printed circuit construction. Kit **£28.9.6** Assembled **£38.9.6**

POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Model MGP-1. Input 100/120V, 200/250V, 40–60 c/s. Output 6·3V, 2·5A A.C. 200, 250, 270V, 120mA max. D.C. Kit **£5.12.6** Assembled **£7.2.6**

Heathkit DAYSTROM

Make the most of your leisure time..

Hear the BBC stereo FM programmes on the TRANSISTOR STEREO FM TUNER



Elegantly designed to match the stereo Amplifier, AA-22U.
Many features including: Pre-assembled and aligned RF tuning unit, 4 stage IF amplifier, Automatic freq. control, printed circuit board, 14 transistor circuit. Available in two units, sold separately, can be built for a

TOTAL PRICE KIT (STEREO) TFM-1S £24.18 incl. P.T. KIT (MONO) TFM-1M £20.19 incl. P.T. can be converted to stereo with converter kit extra, cabinet also extra.

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS



Oxford

"OXFORD" LUXURY PORTABLE Model UXR-2. Specially designed for use as a domestic or personal portable receiver. Many features, including solid leather case. Kit **£14.18.0** incl. P.T.



UXR-1

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1. Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit. Covers L.W. and M.W. Has 7" × 4" loudspeaker. Real hide case. Kit **£12.11.0** incl. P.T.



GC-1U

JUNIOR EXPERIMENTAL WORKSHOP. Model EW-1. More than a toy! Will make over 20 exciting electronic devices, incl.: Radios, Burglar Alarms, etc. 72 page Manual. The ideal present! Kit **£7.13.6** incl. P.T.

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COV. RECEIVER for Amateur or Short Wave listening. Send for leaflet. Kit **£37.17.6** Assembled **£45.17.6**

WELCOME TO OUR LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE
233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1
We open MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
THURSDAY ... ... 11 a.m.-2.30 p.m.
Telephone No.: MUSEUM 7349
WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE YOU WILL VISIT US THERE

TEST INSTRUMENTS

Our wide range includes:

3" LOW-PRICED SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-2. Compact size 5" × 7⅞" × 12" deep. Wt. only 9½lb. "Y" bandwidth 2 c/s–3 Mc/s ±3dB. Sensitivity 100mV/cm T/B 20 c/s–200 kc/s in four ranges, fitted mu-metal CRT Shield. Modern functional styling. Kit **£23.18.0** Assembled **£31.18.0**



OS-2

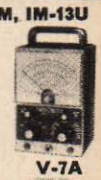
5" GEN.-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 10-12U. An outstanding model with professional specification and styling. "Y" bandwidth 3 c/s–4·5 Mc/s ± 3dB. T/B 10 c/s–500 kc/s. Kit **£35.17.6** Assembled **£45.15.0**

DE LUXE LARGE-SCALE VALVE VOLTMETER. Model IM-13U. Circuit and specification based on the well-known model V-7A but with many worth-while refinements. 6" Ernest Turner meter. Unique gimbal bracket allows operation of instrument in many positions. Modern styling. Kit **£18.18.0** Assembled **£26.18.0**



VVM, IM-13U

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s to 100 kc/s, switch selected. Distortion less than 0·1%, 10V sine wave output metered in volts and dB's. Kit **£23.15.0** Assembled **£31.15.0**



V-7A

VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V7-A. 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500. A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0·1Ω to 1,000MΩ with internal battery. D.C. input resistance 11MΩ. dB measurement, has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. Kit **£13.18.6** Assembled **£19.18.6.**

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges 0–1·5V to 1,500V a.c. and d.c.; 150μA to 15A d.c.; 0·2Ω to 20MΩ 4½" 50μA meter. Kit **£12.18.0** Assembled **£18.11.6**



RF-1U

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100mV output. Kit **£13.18.0** Assembled **£20.8.0**

SINE/SQUARE GENERATOR. Model 1G-82U. Freq. range 20 c/s–1 Mc/s in 5 bands less than 0·5% sine wave dist. less than 0·15μ sec. sq. wave rise time. Kit **£25.15.0** Assembled **£37.15.0**

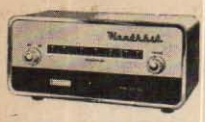


IG-82U

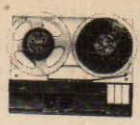
TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY. Model IP-20U. Up to 50V, 1·5A output. Ideal for Laboratory use. Compact size. Kit **£35.8.0** Assembled **£47.8.0**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

TAPE AMPLIFIERS — TAPE DECKS — CONTROL UNITS



FM TUNER FM-4U



STUDIO-MATIC DECK

HI-FI FM TUNER. Model FM-4U. Available in two units. R.F. tuning unit (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.) with I.F. output of 10·7 Mc/s and I.F. amplifier unit, with power supply and valves (£13.13.0). Total Kit **£16.8.0**

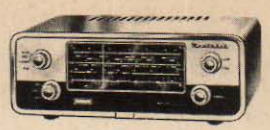
STUDIOMATIC "363" TAPE DECK. The finest buy in its price range. Operating speed: 1⅞", 3¾" and 7½ p.s. Two tracks, "wow" and "flutter" not greater than 0·15% at 7½" p.s. **£13.10.0** With TA-1M Tape Pre-amplifier kit **£31.5.6**

HI-FI AM/FM TUNER. Model AFM-1. Available in two units which, for your convenience, are sold separately. Tuning heart (AFM-T1—£4.13.6 incl. P.T.) and I.F. amplifier (AFM-A1—£22.11.6). Printed circuit board, 8 valves. Covers L.W., M.W., S.W., and F.M. Built-in power supply. Total Kit **£27.5.0**

WIDE RANGE OF HI-FI CABINETS, send for details.



TRUVOX DECK



AM/FM TUNER

TRUVOX D-93 TAPE DECKS. High quality stereo/mono tape decks. **D93/2,** ½ track, **£36.15.0 D93/4,** ¼ track, **£36.15.0**

TRANSISTOR INTERCOM. Models XI-1U and XIR-1U. A time-saving device for office, shop or for the home. Master unit XI-1U will operate up to 5 remote stations. Master, XI-1U Kit **£11.9.6** Assembled **£17.9.6.** Remote, XIR-1U Kit **£4.9.6** Assembled **£5.18.0.** Send for full specification leaflet.

MONO CONTROL UNIT. Model UMC-1. Designed to work with the MA-12 or similar amplifier requiring 0·25V or less for full output. 5 inputs. Baxandall type controls. Kit **£9.2.6** Assembled **£14.2.6**

STEREO CONTROL UNIT. Model USC-1. Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ±1dB. Rumble and variable low pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Kit **£19.19.0** Assembled **£27.5.0**

Enjoy building a Heathkit model

Heathkit DAYSTROM

SPEAKER SYSTEMS



SSU-1

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical horizontal models with legs, Kit **£12.12.0,** without legs, Kit **£11.17.6** incl. P.T.



Berkeley

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000 c/s. Size 26" × 17" only 7⅜" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value. Kit **£19.10.0** Assembled **£24.0.0**

COTSWOLD SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Outstanding performance for price.
MFS: Size 36" × 16½" × 14" deep. Kit **£25.12.0** Assembled **£33.17.0**

STANDARD: Size 26" × 23" × 14½" deep. Kit **£25.12.0** Assembled **£33.17.0**

NEW MODELS available shortly.

Transistorised FM Stereo Decoder, SD-1
Can be used with any FM tuner having facilities for multiplex output. Compact size 3½" × 3¼" × 9" deep.
Kit £8.10.0 Assembled £12.5.0

High performance Car Radio, CR-1
Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. Many special features, can be purchased for a TOTAL PRICE Kit (less speaker) **£12.17.0** incl. P.T.
Quality 8" × 5" speaker. **£1.8.6** incl. P.T.

SEND FOR THE LATEST FREE CATALOGUE

Deferred terms available in UK over £10
Prices quoted are Mail Order prices

DAYSTROM LTD Dept. P.E.—12 GLOUCESTER

"AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT

80-10m TRANSMITTER, DX-40U. Power inputs 75W. C.W., 60W peak CC phone. Output 40W to aerial. Provision for VFO.
Kit **£29.19.0** Assembled **£41.8.0**

SSB ADAPTOR, SB-10U
Kit **£39.5.0** Assembled **£45.18.0**



DX-40U

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER. Model RA-1. To cover all the Amateur Bands from 160-10 metres. Many special features, including: half-lattice crystal filter; 8 valves; signal strength "S" meter; tuned R.F. Amp. stage.
Kit **£39.6.6** Assembled **£52.10.0**

160-10M TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U. Careful design has achieved high performance and stability. Completely self-contained.
Kit **£81.10.0** Assembled **£106.15.0**



RA-1

COMMUNICATIONS TYPE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. A high performance, low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Frequency coverage: 600 kc/s–1·5 Mc/s and 1·7 Mc/s–32 Mc/s.
Kit **£39.16.0** Assembled **£53.0.0**

REFLECTED POWER METER and SWR BRIDGE. Model HM-11U. Indicates reliability, but inexpensively, whether the RF power output of your TX is being transferred efficiently to radiating antenna. Kit **£8.10.0** Assembled **£10.15.0**



HM-11U

OUTSTANDING "AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT
A wide range of American Amateur SSB equipments is now available in the U.K. Why not send for full details of range, for example:

FILTER TYPE SSB TRANSCEIVERS
Models for 80, 40 or 20 metre bands.
Model HW-12 (80M) **£67.10.0** Kit.
Model HW-22 (40M) } **£66.0.0 each kit.**
Model HW-32 (20M) } price incl. duty, etc.



80M Transceiver HW-12

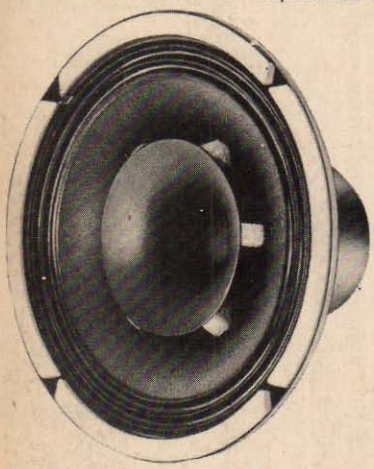
Without obligation please send me (Tick here)
FREE BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE ☐
FULL DETAILS OF MODEL(S) ☐
(Please write in BLOCK CAPITALS)
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
..... **DEPT. P.E.12**

YOU CAN NOW BUY THE WORLD'S FINEST SPEAKER VALUE DIRECT FROM

R&A

The 700 Mark V Range

Specially designed to provide outstanding range, smoothness and uniformity of frequency response with freedom from self generated forms of distortion up to levels more than adequate for domestic listening. The speakers in this range all have a highly developed dual radiating system with optimum termination of both cones — voice coil impedence 15 ohms.



Power handling capacity in appropriate enclosures:—

780 Mk. V **Price £3 . 19 . 7**
8 in. 6 watts r.m.s. 12 watts peak. (inc. 11/7 P.T. and P. & P.)

7100 Mk. V **Price £4 . 14 . 3**
10 in. 8 watts r.m.s. 15 watts peak. (inc. 13/9 P.T. and P. & P.)

7120 Mk. V **Price £4 . 18 . 6**
12 in. 10 watts r.m.s. 18 watts peak. (No P.T. but inc. P. & P.)

Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

R&A

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
Frederick Street, Wolverhampton England

LOUD SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS TO THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

10/- BARGAIN SALE! 10/-

10/- PISTOL-GRIP SOLDERING IRON (USUALLY 25/-) 10/-
10/- 20 well assorted TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS. 10/-
10/- 3 Television Smoothing Condensers. 200/200uf., 200/100uf., 300/125/50uf., 275 volt. 10/-
10/- 50 assorted ¼ Watt 5% Resistors. (Long Leads). 10/-
10/- 100 assorted ¼ to ½ watt mixed resistor types, values. 10/-
10/- 100 ½ to 3 watt Close Tolerance types. 10/-
10/- 100 assorted Silver Mica/Ceramic/Polystyrene Condensers .10/-
10/- 50 assorted paper condensers .001 to .5uf. 10/-
10/- 100 miniature paper condensers (Mixed values). 10/-
10/- 50 untested TRANSISTORS (excellent value). 10/-
10/- 6 NPN or PNP Switching Transistors (min. 200 mc/s). 10/-
10/- 10 Transistor Holders. 10/-
10/- ACOS MONO PICK-UP HEAD COMPLETE WITH NEEDLES. 10/-
10/- 3 Miniature earpieces complete with plug and lead. 10/-
10/- 20 Diodes. Very high quality. 10/-
10/- Magnetic Lapel Microphone with plug and lead. 10/-
10/- 3", 4" or 5" Low impedance LOUDSPEAKER. 10/-
10/- SIGNAL INJECTOR R.F./I.F./A.F. parts and circuit. 10/-
10/- Car Rev. Counter, Parts and Circuit (excl. meter). 10/-
10/- 12 pre-set potentiometers mixed. 10/-

10/- FREE! 10/- FREE! 10/- FREE! 10/- FREE

10/- FREE! Any Eleven Items for £5/-/-! 10/- FREE!

Rush your order now! These prices cannot be repeated!

G. F. MILWARD

17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Nr. Tamworth, Staffs.
Phone: TAMWORTH 2321 POST ONLY

Keep those Contacts CLEAN
by using a
DIACROM SPATULA

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification.



Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

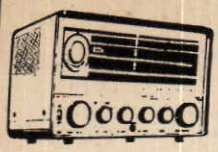
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.

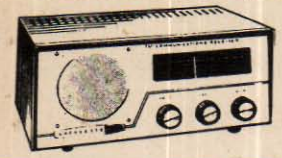
81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: GROsvenor 6482

As supplied to the War Office, U.K.A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also to leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.



HA-63A COMMUNICATION RECEIVER OUTSTANDING VALUE

High class receiver covering 550 kc/s.-31 mc/s. on 4 bands. Incorporates 7 valves plus rectifier, RF stage, illuminated 'S' meter, 1.5μV sensitivity, electrical bandspread on the 80/40/20/15 and 10 metre bands, slide rule dial, aerial trimmer, B.F.O., noise limiter. Output for phones or speaker. Operates on 115/220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with manual. **24 gns.** Carr. 10/-.



LAFAYETTE HA-55A AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

108-136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including 6CW4 Nuvistor, 8 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **£19.7.6.** Carr. 10/- 108-176 Mc/s Ground Plane Antenna 59/6.

TE-900 20,000 Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER
6 in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 V. A.C. 0 / 25 / 12.5 / 10 / 50 / 250/1,000/5,000 V. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500 mA/10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K / 20 MEG. OHM. **£12/19/6.** P. & P. 5/-.





MODEL U50D. WITH METER PROTECTION.
20,000 o.p.v. 0/.1/.5/5/50/250/1,000 v. D.C. 0/2.5/10/50/250 1,000 v. A.C. 0 /.05 /.5 / 5 / 50 / 250 mA. 0/5K/50K/500K/5 meg. Ω. .0001—.2 mfd.—20—22 db. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/-.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS

BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

SRP-12 Player, mono	£4 7 6
1000 Changer, mono or stereo	£5 19 6
2000 Changer, mono or stereo	£6 6 0
A50 Changer, mono or stereo	£7 10 0
3000 Changer—Stereo	£7 19 6
AT6 Mark II	£8 19 6
SP25 Player, mono or stereo	£9 19 6
A60 Changer, mono or stereo	£9 19 6
A70 (less cart.)	£21 10 0
LAB80	£25 0 0
401 Transcription	£30 0 0

All plus P. & P. 5/-.

MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

All items available as advertised

SINCLAIR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Z12 Amplifier **89/6**; PZ.3. Power Pack **79/6**; X10 Amplifier Built **£6.19.6**, Kit **£5.19.6**; X10 Power Pack **54/-**; X20 Amplifier Built **£9.19.6**, Kit **£7.19.6**. X20 Power Pack **£4.19.6**. Micro FM Radio Kit **£5.19.6**. Micro 6, **59/6**; Micro amp **28/6**; Micro Injection **27/6**. Post Paid.



TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. **£6.10.0. pair.** P. & P. 3/6.



LAFAYETTE 2-WAY RADIOS

Superb quality. Brand new and guaranteed. 3 Transistor **£7.10.0** pr. 6 Transistor **£17.10.0** pr. 10 Transistor with range boost **£22.10.0** pr.

Post extra.

These cannot be operated in U.K.

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS

New 3-speed tape deck, supersedes old Collaro studio deck. 2-track **£10.10.0.** 4-track **£13.10.0.** Carr. Paid.

PCRI RECEIVERS

Brand new condition, fully tested and checked before despatch. 3 waveband with R.F. stage, wonderful value. 860-2080 metres, 190-570 metres, 5.6-18 Mc/s with internal speaker. **£8.19.6.** Carr. 10/6 with circuit. Plug in external power units 230 v.a.c. **35/-** or 12 v.d.c. **19/6.**

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discounts for quantities.

3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate	4/-
3½in., 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in., 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in., 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	35/-
5½in., 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5½in., 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5½in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	45/-
7in., 1,200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in., 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	58/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

CALLERS WELCOME !

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER



It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0-7-0-9967, B: 5-200, Ico: 0-50 microamps, 0-5 mA. Resistance for diode 200 Ω — 1 MEG. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£6/19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Brand New—Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0-260 Volts.



1 Amp	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp	£5.17.6
5 Amp	£9.0.0
8 Amp	£13.10.0
10 Amp	£17.0.0
12 Amp	£19.10.0
20 Amp	£32.10.0

2.5 Amp Portable—Metal Case with Meter-Fuses, etc. **£9/17/6.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS

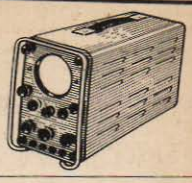
200 v. P.I.V. 200mA.	2/6
200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp. (S.C.R.)	10/-
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA	8/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	5/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	3/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp.	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165mA.	1/-
150 v. P.I.V. 25 amp.	19/6
700 v. P.I.V. 100 amp.	49/6

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

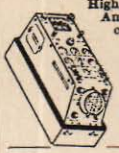
TEST EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.52

A compact (9"×8"×16½") general purpose scope. T/B 10 c/s-40 kc/s. Band width 1 Mc/s. Mullard DG 7/5 2½" CRT. For operation on 200/250 v. A.C. Supplied complete with metal transit case, strap, test leads, and visor hood. Brand new. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 10/-. Supplied complete with instructions.



OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES



High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3" c.r.t. T/B 3 c/s-50 kc/s X Amp: 0-500 kc/s Y Amp: 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in brand new condition, fully tested. **£25.** Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer **15/6.**

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Time base 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Calibrators at 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in perfect working order. **£22/10/-.** Carriage 20/-.

TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR





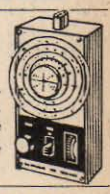
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s.-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. **£12.10.0.** P. & P. 7/6.

S.A.E. for details.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 PF—2,000 MFD. 2 ohms—200 Megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE NUVISTOR GRID DIP METER



Compact true one hand operation. Frequency range 1.7-180 Mc/s. 230v. AC operation. Supplied complete with all coils and instructions. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 5/-.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

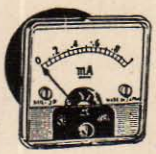


Sine 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 20 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. operation. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

NOMBREX EQUIPMENT

Transistorised Audio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. Sine or square wave. **£16.15.0.**
Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s. 350 Mc/s. **£10.10.0.**
Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 1Ω. 100 MegΩ, 1 pf-100μF. **£9.**
Transistorised Induction bridge 1μN-100H. **£18.** Mains operated Transistor power supply unit, output 1-15v. up to 100 mA. **£6.10.0.**
All above post paid with battery.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

100-0-100μA	27/6	200mA	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500μA	22/6	300mA	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
1mA	22/6	750mA	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2mA	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
50mA	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6	300V A.C.	22/6
100mA	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
150mA	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6	"S" Meter 1mA	29/6
50μA	32/6				
100μA	29/6				
200μA	27/6				
500μA	25/-				
50-0-50μA	29/6				

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

TE-51 NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER



0 / 6 / 60 / 120 / 1,200V. A.C.
0 / 3 / 30 / 60 / 300 / 600 / 3,000V. D.C.
0 / 60μA / 12 / 300 MA. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. Ω
85/-. P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-12



20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 V. D.C.
0 / 6 / 30 / 120 / 600 / 1,200 V. A.C. 0 / 60μA/6/60/600 MA. 0/6K/600K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω 50 PF. .2 MFD. **£5.19.6.**
P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL PV-58 VALVE VOLTMETER



11 meg. input. 7 D.C. volt ranges. 1.5-1,500 v. 7 A.C. volt ranges 1.5-1,500 v. 4,000 Peak to Peak. Resistance .2 ohm to 1,000 megohm. Decibels —10db to +65db. Supplied brand new with instructions, leads and probe. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL 500. 30,000 o.p.v. 0/.5/1/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000v. D.C.
0 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000v. A.C.
0 / 50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. / 60. Meg Ω. **£8/17/6** Post Paid.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

THE ELECTRONICS & SCIENTIFIC CENTRE

MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS

The very latest 3-speed model—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s. available with either ¼ track or ½ track head. Features include: Pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4-pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate 13½ × 11 × 5¾in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250v. A.C. mains 50 c.p.s. operation. New unused and fully guaranteed.

LIND-AIR PRICE

¼ track model **£10.10.0** ½ track model **£13.9.6**
Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.



50V. SERVO SYSTEM

A unique offer of a pair of 50-volt, 50-cycle servos that enable remote indication of angular position to be made. These are ideal for monitoring Wind Directions in the comfort of the home, or the position of an aerial system for amateur broadcasting enthusiasts. The exact position of a roulette wheel could be "guessed" by a magician using our system.
It should be noted that 50 v. is readily obtainable, by using the 200-250-volt tap on any mains transformer.
Size of magslipmotor 3¼in. × 7in.
Cost of pair, **75/-**, plus 5/- P. & P.



SELECTOR DRIVE

A very interesting item with numerous applications consisting of an electro-magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wafer and contacts are coupled to this and are arranged to be on for 10 pulses and off for the next 15. An auxiliary contact is normally on, but off for one in every 25 pulses; complete with suppressor resistors and a series contact to facilitate continuous operation. Absolutely ideal for window displays, switching lamps or models. 12 or 24 v. D.C. Brand New and Boxed. **12/6**, inc. P. & P.

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES

Micro 6 miniature radio **£2/19/6**. Micro-FM (tuner/receiver) **£5/19/6**. PZ3 M.P.S. unit **£3/19/6**. Z-12 12 watt amp and pre-amp, fully built **£4/9/6**. Stereo 25 pre-amp control unit, fully built **£9/19/6**. P & P. 3/6 each.

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS

Geared for 40 revolutions per hour. 230v. 50 cycles. With mounting flanges. **29/6**. P. & P. 1/6.

MODEL MAKER'S

Miniature D.C. Motor. Ideal for driving a gear system or can be used as a Tachometer. Speed 10,000 r.p.m. at 230 mA. 6-3 v. D.C. Housed in black ebonite case, size 1¼in. × 1in. dia. Spindle ⅛in. long × $\frac{3}{32}$in. dia. **9/6**. P. & P. 2/6.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC INSTANT HEAT SOLDER GUN

Ideal for model makers, home repairs, electronics, radio, TV, etc. Unique features include interchangeable tips, extension barrels, comfortable grip with trigger control. "U" shaped 3¾in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed onto end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is in use. 85 watt element with special ventilation. Complete with 2-pin, 5 amp. plug 230-250 volts. Spares available. **49/6** P. & P. 2/6

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PILOT'S HEADSET



COMPLETE WITH BOOM MICROPHONE

Made to highest Ministry specifications, as used by Airlines. High imp. Complete with 6ft. cable. **75/-**. P. & P. 2/6.

'SMITH' 1/10th second RECORDING STOPWATCH



UNREPEATABLE AT ONLY 77/6.
Postage & packing 2/6.
Time those sporting events, records, films, etc., yourself with this excellent ex-service timer, offered at rock bottom bargain price. Pattern 3169, manufactured to stringent government specifications. Jewelled movement, 1/10th sec. recorder, 0-15 min. register and functions with three pressures (start, stop and return) on crown. **14 Days Approval for cash. 12 Months' Guarantee.**

FANTAVOX STEREO AMPLIFIER MODEL MG-333

The Stereo MG-333 is a compact and handsomely designed dual channel amplifier for use with stereo record players and AM or FM tuners. The amplifier operates from a power source of 105–125 (or 200–240) volts, 50/60 cycle AC, and is equipped with individual volume controls for each channel, a continuously variable tone control, and a stereo-monophonic mode switch. Price **£8/19/6**. P. & P. 6/6.

MULTIMETERS

C.1001. 20,000 Ω/volt **£3/12/6**. P. & P. 3/6.
B.4. 1,000 Ω/volt. **£2/2/-**. P. & P. 3/6
NH.200. 20,000 Ω/volt **£6/-/-**. P. & P. 5/6
CABY B.40. 10,000 Ω/volt. **£6/2/6**. P. & P. 6/-. T.M.K. 500. 30,000 Ω/volt. **£9/19/6**. P. & P. 6/6. New AVO Meters from stock.
MINILAB
71 Tester. **£6/19/6**. P. & P. 6/6.

TRANSISTORS

XA101	1/6	OC81D	6/-	MAT121	8/6
XA102	1/6	OC170	7/6	BC107	9/-
XA104	1/6	OC171	8/6	ACY21	6/-
GET3	2/-	MA393	3/-	AC107	14/6
GET103	4/-	SB344	3/-	AF115	8/6
GET104	4/-	V15/20P	8/-	AF117	7/6
OC16	10/-	V60/201P	8/-	ACY20	5/-
OC23	10/-	MAT100	7/9	2SO14	44/6
OC45	1/9	MAT120	7/9	2SO17	25/-
OC81	6/-	MAT101	8/6	2SO18	20/-

(Postage & Packing 1/-).

LIND-AIR Electronics Ltd. DEPT. P.E.3

53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1.
LANgham 3653

MANY MORE INTERESTING BARGAINS AVAILABLE AT THE SHOP

OLRUS ELECTRONICS LTD.

PADdington 1515
9 NORFOLK PLACE (off Praed St.) LONDON, W.2

FULLY GUARANTEED

VALVES

DAF91	4/6	PCL85	9/-	AC107	10/-	GET113	5/-
DAF96	6/6	PCL86	8/6	AC126	6/6	GET114	4/-
DF91	3/-	PL36	9/-	AC127	7/6	GET115	9/-
DF96	7/-	PL81	7/-	AC127Z	9/6	GET116	
DK91	5/6	PL82	6/6	AC128	6/6		12/6
DK92	8/-	PL83	6/6	AC176	7/6	NKT213	6/-
DK96	7/-	PL84	6/6	ACY17	8/6	NKT216	7/6
DL92	5/-	PY32	8/6	ACY18	5/6	NKT251	5/-
DL94	5/9	PY81	6/-	ACY19	6/6	NKT265	6/6
DL96	7/-	PY83	6/-	ACY20	5/-	NKT304	8/-
EBC41	7/6	UBC41	7/6	ACY21	6/-	NKT403	
EBC81	6/3	UBC81	7/6	AD140	16/-		17/6
EBC90	4/3	UCC85	6/6	AD149	16/-	OA5	4/-
ECC81	4/-	UCH42	8/6	AD161	11/-	OA7	4/-
ECC82	5/-	UCL82	7/3	AD162	11/-	OA10	3/-
ECC83	5/6	UL41	8/6	ADT140		OA47	3/-
ECC85	5/-	UL84	8/3		15/-	OA70	2/-
ECH35	10/9	UY85	5/6	AF102	18/-	OA73	2/6
ECH42	9/-	5U4GB	6/6	AF114	6/6	OA79	2/6
ECL80	7/-	5Y3GT	5/-	AF115	6/-	OA81	2/6
ECL82	6/3	5Z4GT	8/-	AF116	6/6	OA85	3/-
ECL86	9/-	6L6GC	7/6	AF117	5/-	OA86	4/-
EF80	5/-	6SN7GTB		AF118	12/6	OA90	2/6
EF86	6/3		7/-	AF124	9/-	OA91	2/6
EL41	8/6	6V6GT	6/6	AF125	8/6	OA95	3/6
EL84	4/9	6X5GT	6/-	AF126	8/-	OA200	3/3
EM84	7/-	25L6GT	6/6	AF127	8/-	OA202	4/3
EY51	7/-	35L6GT	6/-	AF139	15/-	OA210	7/6
EY86	6/6	35Z5GT	5/6	AF186	19/6	OA211	9/6
EZ40	7/6	50L6GT	6/6	AFY19	22/6	OAZ200	
EZ80	5/-			AFZ11	17/-		11/-
GZ32	10/-			AFZ12	12/6	OAZ201	
PCC84	6/-			ASY26	6/6		10/-
PCC89	11/-			ASY28	6/6	OAZ202	8/6
PCF80	7/-			ASZ20	7/6	OAZ203	8/6
PCF86	8/6			GET20	10/-	OAZ204	8/6
PCL82	7/-			GET102	6/-	OAZ205	8/6
PCL83	8/6			GET103	4/6	OAZ206	8/6
PCL84	7/6			GET105	8/6	OAZ207	9/6

TRANSISTORS – DIODES – ZENER

OAZ208	6/6	OC66	25/-
OAZ209	6/6	OC70	4/-
OAZ210	6/6	OC71	4/-
OAZ211	6/6	OC72	5/-
OAZ212	6/6	OC73	7/6
OAZ213	6/6	OC75	6/-
OAZ222	9/6	OC76	5/-
OAZ242	4/6	OC77	7/-
OAZ245	4/6	OC78	5/-
OAZ246	4/6	OC78D	5/-
OAZ247	4/6	OC81	5/-
OAZ290	9/6	OC81D	5/-
OAZ291	9/6	OC81M	5/-
OAZ292	9/6	OC81DM	5/-
OC16	20/-	OC81Z	9/-
OC19	7/6	OC82	6/-
OC22	10/-	OC82D	5/-
OC23	12/6	OC83	5/-
OC24	17/6	OC84	6/-
OC25	9/6	OC122	15/-
OC26	7/6	OC139	7/6
OC28	12/6	OC140	9/6
OC29	15/-	OC169	5/-
OC35	12/6	OC170	5/-
OC36	12/6	OC171	6/-
OC41	6/-	OC200	7/6
OC42	5/-	OC201	11/6
OC43	9/-	OC202	13/6
OC44	5/-	OC203	10/6
OC44M	5/6	OC204	15/-
OC45	4/-	OC205	15/-
OC45M	4/-	OC206	22/6
OC46	5/6	ORP12	8/6
OC47	7/6	ORP60	5/-
OC57	16/-	18202	4/6
OC58	17/6	28012	20/-
OC59	18/6	28012A	
OC60	17/6		25/-
OC65	22/6	28013	20/-

C.W.O. ONLY P.P. 2/- in £ 1/- Minimum
METAL WORK — PANELS — CHASSIS
FOR P.W. P.E. CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS



Richard Allan HIGH FIDELITY Module

SPECIFICATION—**Bass Unit:** Natural resonance 40 c.p.s. Flux density 14,000 Gauss. Total flux 56,000 Maxwells. **Tweeter Unit:** Flux density 6,000 Gauss. Total flux 9,000 Maxwells. **Overall:** Height 11in. (28 cm), width 6½in. (16.5 cm), depth 2½in. (6.4 cm), weight 5 lb. (2.3 kg). Power handling 10 watts in recommended enclosure. Impedance 5, 8 or 15 ohms.

TECHNICAL DETAILS:

The unit is a compact and self contained loudspeaker system which only needs to be fitted into a simple cabinet of the recommended design to produce a high fidelity loudspeaker of the highest quality.
The unit consists of a 5in. bass unit 4in. tweeter and crossover network mounted on a duralumin plate which forms the front panel of the complete enclosure.
The method of assembly of the module is unique in that the cone and synthetic rubber surround of the 5in. bass unit are mounted directly onto the duralumin front panel and the ceramic magnet is supported on substantial pillars attached to the panel. The conventional chassis with all its disadvantages is thus eliminated.
The tweeter is a special version of the 460T unit with a doped cambric surround and extremely light suspension system.
The crossover network is a five element circuit using ferrite cored inductors and reversible electrolytic capacitors mounted on a printed circuit board.
Free constructional details of the recommended cabinet are readily available from us.
Where larger power handling is required several units may be mounted in a large cabinet, multiple units may also be mounted in a column enclosure to form a high power handling, high quality line source. The unit may also be mounted directly into existing equipment or in cavities in walls, etc.
The unit forms the drive system of the 'Minette' enclosure for details see separate leaflet. Patents applied for.

Price £8 plus £1.8.3 tax

For further details please contact:
RICHARD ALLAN RADIO LIMITED
Bradford Rd., Gomersal, Nr. Leeds, Yorks.
Tel.: Cleckheaton 2442/3

Richard Allan

Why NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

FIRST FOR PERFORMANCE, QUALITY AND PRICE!

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

"A wonderful range of transistor radios using first grade components for guaranteed results"

NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV



Amazing performance and specification
FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS

7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO
★ *Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS*
● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

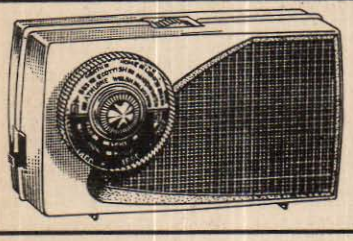
Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned 7" × 4" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L Waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9" × 7" × 4" approx.
The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF PIRATE STATIONS, etc.**

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (Free with kit)

NEW MELODY MAKER SIX



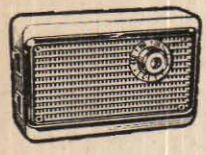
3 WAVEBAND PORTABLE. ● 8 stages. Six transistors and two diodes.

Covers Medium and Long Waves and extra Band for easier tuning of Pirate Stations, etc. Top quality 3" Loudspeaker for quality output. Two RF stages for extra boost. High 'Q' 6" Ferrite Rod Aerial. Approx. 350 Milliwatts push pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6¼ × 3¾ × 1½ in. (Uses long-life PP6 battery). Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

This amazing receiver may be built for only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-. (Free with kit)

NEW TRANSONA FIVE



"Home, Light, A.F.N. Lux. all at good volume"
G.P., Durham

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2¾ in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1¼in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

POCKET FIVE

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2¾in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3½in. (Uses 1289 battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (FREE with Kit)



STOP PRESS!
Pocket 5 Med and Long wave version with miniature speaker
29/6 P. & P. 3/-

NEW ROAMER SIX



NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS
● 6 WAVEBAND!!
● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves. Sensitive Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7½ × 5½ × 1¼in. (Carrying Strap 1/6 extra.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC.**

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

TRANSONA SIX



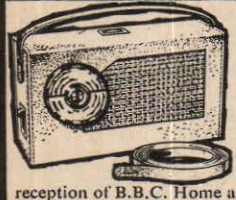
● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull output. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1¼in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying Strap 1/- extra.

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (Free with kit)

MELODY SIX



● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. Ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6¾ × 3¼ × 1¾in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with handle and shoulder straps.

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

SUPER SEVEN



● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 RF Stages, push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7½ × 5½ × 1¼in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop.

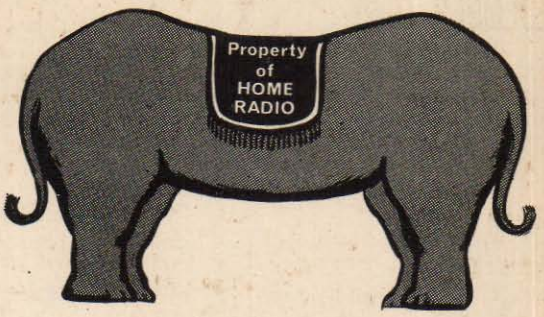
RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

Open 9—5 p.m. Saturdays 9—12.30 p.m.

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 52367

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey *Phone: MIT 3282*

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR THE USUAL?



(Seeing the above, our artist said "Yes, preferably 36–24–36").

You may perhaps remember our advertisement "Are you looking for the unusual?" showing a double-headed elephant. (We found him too costly, having to feed two ends, so we exchanged him for the above which doesn't need feeding at all!) We would like to mention in passing one customer who wrote to us, "If you can supply a UX5 valve holder, I will believe you have two-headed elephants in stock!!" *WE SENT HIM ONE BY RETURN OF POST*—a valve holder, not an elephant!!

All this preamble (we hope you are still with us) leads up to the point that we thought we would like to show you a list of the most ordinary items in our current catalogue. Here we go: We start with Aerials, Batteries, Books (over 150 titles listed), Boxes, Cabinets, Chassis, aluminium (over 140 different sizes), Chokes, R.F. and L.F. coils (6 different makes, over 160 different types), Condensers (let's just say this section runs into 17 pages), Connectors (over 96 types), Tag Boards and Tag Strips (over 40 types), Dials and Drives (over 50 types).

Eddystone Receivers and Components (the entire range), Kits (over 200), Knobs (over 80), Lamps, pilot, neon and fittings (5 pages), Lektrokit (the entire range), Miscellaneous (this includes such items as nuts, bolts, washers, grommets, solder tags, Paxolin both sheet or tube, etc.), Pick-ups, Gram Motors, Styli (these last three run to 8 pages), Relays, Rectifiers, Resistors (5 pages), Soldering irons, Loudspeakers, Switches (over 120 different types), Tapes, Tape accessories, Test Gear (5 pages), Tools (3 pages), Transformers, Output, Mains Auto, Battery charger and Transistor (this section runs to 12 pages), Transistors, Transistor holders and heat sinks, Valves and Valve holders, Wire, cable and feeders, finishing up with Z for Zener Diodes.

This is not everything that is in the catalogue but we hope it's enough to show you the scope, and make you grab your pen to fill in the coupon.

Our Components Catalogue costs 7/6 plus 1/6 postage, but every catalogue contains 5 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed. Send your cheque or P.O. for 9/- today.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Home Radio Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, Sy.

VOL. 2 No. 12
DECEMBER 1966

Practical Electronics

A STIMULANT FOR STUDENTS

ENTHUSIASM for further education abounds each autumn as evening classes commence. Enrolments for vocational and non-vocational courses take place in large numbers at technical colleges and other institutions. Correspondence Schools, although not limited to seasonal sessions, find their intake of students swelling this time of the year.

But alas, past experience warns us that ere the year has ended, numbers of these once ardent seekers after knowledge will have been seduced by rival attractions or will have weakly succumbed to some latent apathy. The initial heat and fire of their enthusiasm will have wilted with the onset of winter.

These early fatalities are partly explained by the fact that the initial stages of many courses of instruction are in certain respects the most formidable. Electronic theory is a case in point. The abstract nature of this subject demands adequate demonstration by practical models to supplement theoretical dissertation, particularly so where the level of treatment precludes extensive mathematical proof.

Unfortunately such demonstration facilities are either very limited or entirely lacking in many courses dealing with electronic principles. These courses usually tend to cater for the needs of examination papers set by the various professional bodies and practical work is rarely called for. On the other hand there is no doubt that practical experimental work adds immeasurably to the interest of the subject.

In this respect, modern techniques help the electronics student to help himself. Between attendances at college or stints at the textbook he can get to grips with the realities of electronics in his home, and at no exorbitant cost in tools, components, and materials. The basic principles he has been taught can be tested in this practical way. From such beginnings he can in due course proceed to construct simple functional devices which are not merely practical exercises in the application of more advanced theory but have some permanent value.

But most important of all, active participation in the *practical* side of electronics will provide an additional stimulant during those precarious first weeks of the autumn session. And once that hazard is passed, the rest is likely to prove (well, comparatively) plain sailing!

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

TRAIN CONTROLLER 852
LINEAR SCALE CAPACITANCE METER 868
INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER 873
THE LUMOSTAT 882

SPECIAL SERIES

THE ELECTRONIC ORGAN—1 848
SHORT CUTS—4 859

GENERAL FEATURES

D.C. AMPLIFIERS 860
INGENUITY UNLIMITED 889
SOME NEW SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 893

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 847
THE 73 PAGE 856
ELECTRONORAMA 880
BOOK REVIEWS 897
ELECTRONICS AT MANCHESTER 898
ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT 898
MEETINGS 898
DETACHED PARTICLES 901
READOUT 902

Our January issue will be published on Thursday, December 15

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 36s. © George Newnes Ltd., 1966. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

PART ONE

THE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

By ALAN DOUGLAS, Sen. Mem. I.E.E.E.

Our author is a well known authority on electronic organs, and is also widely experienced as a designer and builder of pipe organs. He is president of the Electronic Organ Constructors Society.

A great deal has been written about electronic organs, but they still remain, to most people, something of a mystery. Why are there so many types of organs, using all kinds of generating systems to produce what appear to be the same kinds of sounds? What has one make got that is better than another make? Above all, why do they cost so much?

In this series of articles we will try and explain these things, and to do this we must go back to fundamentals and see how early investigators viewed the art and why some methods were bound to fail. Firstly, however, we must remember that one cannot define an organ of any kind more exactly than to say it is a sustained tone instrument capable of producing a variety of tonal qualities which can be used singly or in combination. What these tonal qualities are, and what other effects may or may not be desirable, depend on whether the instrument is intended for the serious musician, for church or liturgical work; or for home entertainment, where the romantic and popular qualities are predominant. In other words, we find the same situation which has existed for so many years in the pipe organ world; the division between the church organ and the theatre organ.

This first article will give the reader an insight into some of the experiments and devices which led up to the present state of the art; for all readers of this journal are experimentally-minded and it must always be remembered that many of the early workers knew exactly what they wanted, but the materials and processes simply did not exist to interpret their ideas.

THE first recorded experiments were by C. E. J. Delezenne in 1837. He used a toothed iron wheel turned by hand in front of an electromagnet, as in Fig. 1.1. By varying the speed he found he could vary the frequency of the e.m.f. induced in the coil, and hence the pitch of the note. The sound was heard in a crude telephone receiver. This idea was put into Delezenne's head by the earlier experiments of Savart, who held a piece of card against the rotating teeth when the pitch of the note could be heard audibly.

Then we come to the monumental concept of Thaddeus Cahill, who in 1895 devised and made a complete series of alternators all driven by belts from pulleys of the correct diameters to give the intervals of the equally tempered scale. But not only did Cahill

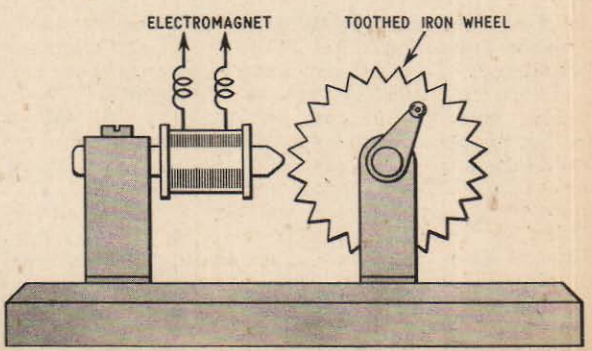


Fig. 1.1. Delezenne's tone wheel

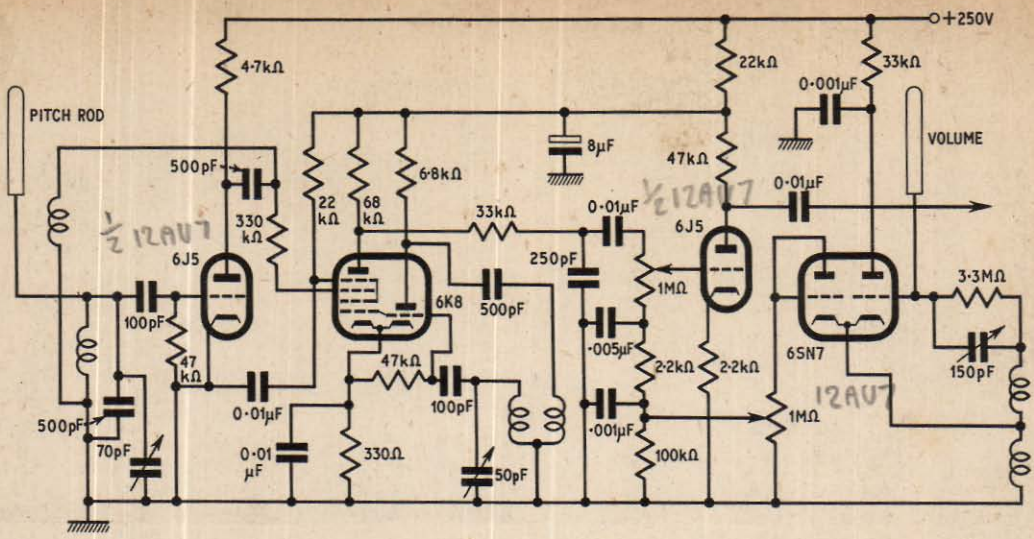


Fig. 1.2. Circuit diagram of the original theremin

provide 73 odd generators, he knew that if some of these frequencies were added together as harmonics of the fundamental note, complex sounds like trumpets and violins could be formed.

Helmholz, Fourier and Rayleigh had already found and analysed the number and strength of these harmonics, so Cahill devised a formidable array of switches and relays to introduce resistors controlling the amplitude of these harmonics. The whole of the arrangement is too complex to draw here, but it can be seen in British patents nos.: 8725, 1897; 3666A, B, C, 1903. Distribution and financial difficulties caused the abandonment of this project, and the reader will have no difficulty in recognising in this invention the fundamentals of the Hammond organ.

Next we move on to 1910, when W. Duddell discovered that an oscillatory circuit connected across an arc lamp could be used to produce musical tones. At that time, the arc was in widespread use for high power radio telegraph transmitters. Obviously this was not a basis for a serious design.

FIRST VALVE ORGAN

With the advent of the three electrode valve and the consequent ability to amplify, coupled with the rapid development of circuits in the 1914–18 war, it was now getting more feasible to reduce the bulk of the apparatus and we find the indefatigable Lee de Forest producing a valve "organ" in 1915. No need for an illuminated console then, as all valves used a tungsten filament with a light output equal to about 6 candlepower!

However, the old bogey of instability was still not conquered, so after a lapse of some years we find the Russian Leo Theremin working on the simple instrument in which the tuning capacitance for the b.f.o. employed was a metal rod like a car aerial. By bringing the hand near to this rod, the pitch could be altered and gliding tones produced. Another rod altered the volume by hand capacity, whilst a foot switch was used to cut off the note (Fig. 1.2). First made in 1924, the "Theremin" has been used until quite recently for solo work with an orchestra.

By this time the stage was set for great expansion in the art, but the first multi-note instrument came from Oskar Vierling in Germany in 1927. He made a two manual and pedal organ using gas tubes as relaxation oscillators, and this seemed to have stimulated other experiments. Coupleux & Givelet in France installed a two manual valve oscillator organ in the broadcast studios of Poste Parisienne.

THE TRAUTONIUM

So far, it is very doubtful if any of the investigators understood how to form musical tone colours from the various waveforms which they produced, and it is fairly certain that it was the novelty of the devices which attracted attention. But in Germany, a great

The two manual organ designed by O. Vierling. This instrument uses neon tubes to generate sawtooth waveforms



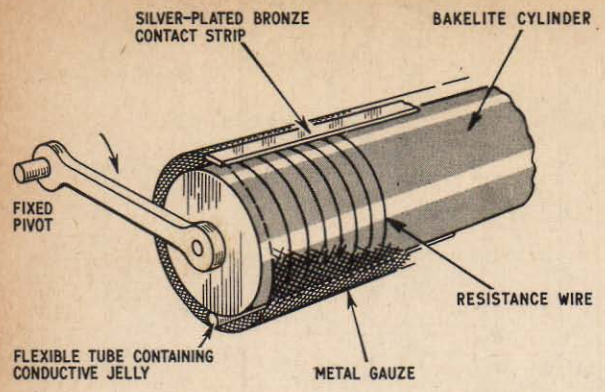


Fig. 1.3. Elements of trautonium frequency control

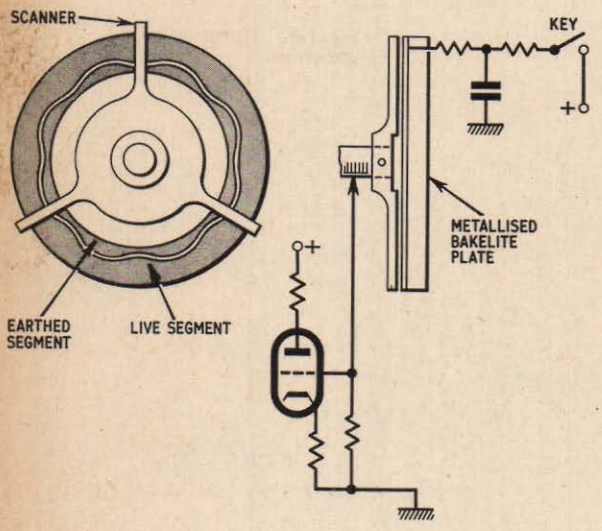


Fig. 1.4. Principle of the electrostatic organ

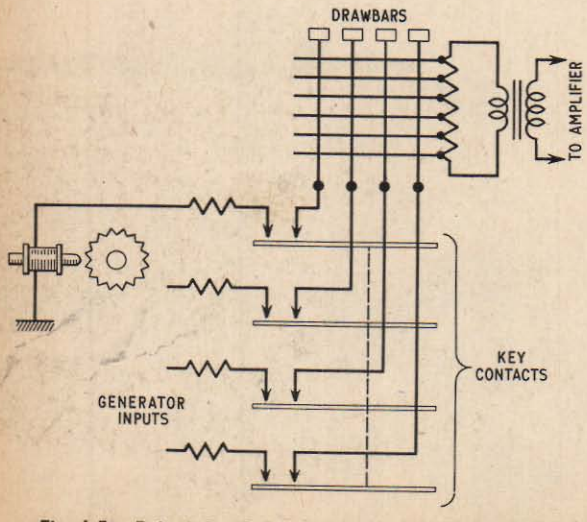


Fig. 1.5. Principle of the electromagnetic organ

deal of work was going on on tonal research in connection with orchestral instruments, and to assist in this Professor F. Trautwein devised the ingenious apparatus which he called the Trautonium (true tone). So advanced was he in his ideas that the instrument is still in use and in fact, seems unlikely to be superseded.

In Fig. 1.3 we can see the elements of the idea. An elliptical rod of bakelite has a spiral groove cut around it, and in this is wound a high resistance wire in coiled form. Above the rod is a metal strip which cannot touch the wire because it is inside a springy metal gauze surrounding the coiled wire. If, however, the outside of the gauze envelope is depressed at any point, the strip contacts the wire and this is used to vary the grid bias of a thyratron relaxation oscillator which—in turn—alters the pitch. Each rod (there are two, one above the other) has a compass of about 2½ octaves. The waveform is a sawtooth. But this is not all; under the rod is a rubber tube like a bicycle inner tube. This contains a jelly-like conductive substance, and since the touch rod and gauze are mounted on springs, it is possible to depress the whole lot further and squeeze the rubber tube; this alters the resistance of the liquid and allows the signal to pass to the amplifier.

Dr Trautwein devised a great many tone forming circuits including percussion and sustain circuits, and the results made every other investigator sit up and take notice. The original patents are dated 1928 but the "Trautonium" is used (with later modifications) for concert work to this day.

The trautonium, it will be noticed again, used gas tubes; this was because at that time, Germany had brought these to a great state of perfection. Now M. Martenot in France appeared with some ingenious ideas. He went back to the melodic instrument, that is, one on which only a single note at a time can be played. His playing keys could move slightly sideways and advantage of this was taken to alter the frequency of a b.f.o. so that some gliding tones could be produced. Then as the keys were depressed further, a resistance was reduced in value, so that the loudness was proportionate to depth of touch. By using the finger to rock a key, rather in the way a 'cellist does with his string, a similar kind of vibrato was produced. Some of these instruments are still in existence.

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR

So far as valves were concerned, there was still trouble with instability of pitch and regulation of power supplies, so this type of organ receded into the background.

The greatest advance was that due to the John Compton Organ Co. when in 1932 they devised the electrostatic generator which they still use. By engraving a groove in a metallised disc in the form of a sine or other wave, and rotating a web-like metal electrode just above it, the cyclic changes in capacitance when a potential is applied to the disc can be transferred to a valve and amplified as in Fig. 1.4.

If a series of such scanners is driven by a belt running over properly proportioned pulleys, then we have a musical scale. If there are enough multiples of one particular groove on a disc, then we have octaves of the scale. By adding some of these together, we can have complex tones. There are many practical advantages of this system, apart from the permanence of tuning, and this was the first successful departure from valves—although a few rotating photoelectric generators had seen a brief existence in the interim.

MAGNETIC TONE WHEEL

Continuing the search for stability, Laurens Hammond launched his magnetic tone wheel organ now so well known—and fundamentally unchanged after more than 30 years. The rotating iron discs have a tooth formation giving the nearest possible approximation to a sine wave, and the signals from the pickup coils are fed to contacts under the keys which transfer them to a selector switch mechanism for mixing in a transformer in any desired manner. See Fig. 1.5.

Since the generator is gear driven, tuning is permanent. It is interesting to note that it is not possible, by any economical combination of gear teeth, to produce the exact interval of a semitone. Each alternate note is fractionally sharp and then flat in pitch. It is partly this which gives the characteristic sound to a Hammond.

In later models, many ingenious additions have been made, but historically the foregoing represents the basic organ design.

The reed organ, using wind from foot bellows, was a great favourite in the United States from about 1850 onwards. The reeds used are also noted for constancy of tune, and this led the American F. Hoschke to use wind-driven reeds operating as variable capacitances as in Fig. 1.6. Although the sounds produced were limited in tonal variety, they were extremely pleasing and indeed even today this is a very fruitful field for experiment. Later the Hoschke organ became the Everett Orgatron, and later still, the Wurlitzer organ. This model has only been withdrawn a year or so ago.

Then we must not forget the German Welte photoelectric organ. The Hoschke patents date from 1934, the Welte from 1936. Large glass discs carrying photographically-reproduced copies of ready made waveforms were rotated in front of long photocells. Each playing key operated a small shutter which allowed light from a flashlight bulb to pass through a slit and so scan the waveform, as in Fig. 1.7. Again, constant speed pulleys ensured accuracy of pitch, and in fact this organ was a success.

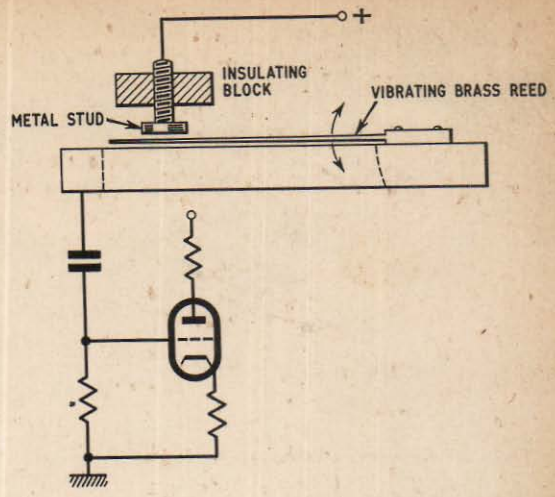


Fig. 1.6. Vibrating reed generator

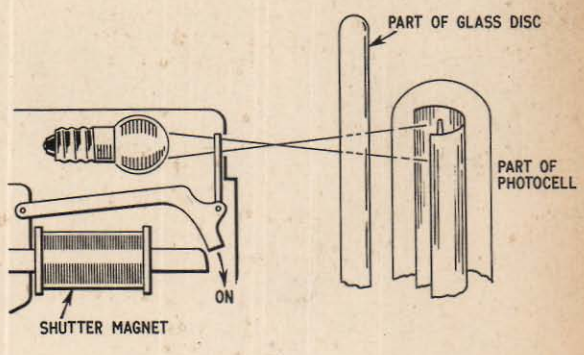


Fig. 1.7. Magnetic shutter for photoelectric organ

POST WAR ADVANCES

But then came the second war, and with it a tremendous advance in component and valve design. Intensive research regardless of cost produced all the parts required to restore the valve organ to the position it looked like losing for ever, and in addition, new magnetic materials, dielectrics and alloys enabled research into many new circuits to succeed. This brief historical survey could not include the many ingenious but hopeless ideas on which so many investigators worked, but we can conclude by mentioning the first successful post-war organs in order of appearance; Constant-Martin, Conn and Baldwin. It is to these companies that everyone owes a debt of gratitude because they laid the foundations of stability, good keying, and successful tone formation.

The present trend is to use transistors, or valves and transistors, although some makers prefer valves for large organs; they have certain advantages still.

In the next article we will try and explain what the basic musical requirements of an organ call for and what the various terms mean. This will lead us to examples of the most modern circuits and in due course to a design for a quite comprehensive organ which will have two manuals and pedals and be transistorised throughout.

The Everett Orgatron shown here uses vibrating reeds as variable capacitances in its tone generating system



Model Train Controller



by L. Huggard B.Sc.

THE circuit outlined below was evolved to provide a model railway enthusiast with a "foolproof" means of controlling an electric train. Besides providing complete protection against overloads, the circuit gives good overall performance and a high degree of control.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

Let us consider first the performance of a shunt connected d.c. motor; that is one with the field winding in parallel with the armature winding. If the motor is stationary, then, when the supply is switched on the current through it will initially be very high, limited only by the low armature resistance. Once the motor armature starts turning, a voltage is induced in its winding due the the dynamo effect; the winding rotates in the motor field. This back e.m.f. tends to oppose the applied voltage, and hence reduce the supply current.

If unloaded, the motor will run up to some speed such that the armature opposing voltage plus the voltage due to the product of armature current and resistance, is equal to the supply voltage. If the motor is mechanically loaded, the speed falls, and the armature current will increase to maintain the relationship. Conversely if the motor is to be speeded up for a given load, the supply voltage must be increased; the motor will then run faster and draw more current.

There are two possible ways of controlling the motor, firstly by supplying it from a constant voltage supply, and secondly from a constant current supply. In both instances control being affected by altering either the supply terminal voltage or current as appropriate.

In this instance a constant current control was decided upon since it offered the following features:

(a) Maximum current limitation could be readily built in, thus protecting the power supply against short circuits caused by metal objects being placed across the rails;

(b) If the train is overloaded and refuses to start, the current could not rise to a value sufficiently high to damage the motor;

(c) Such a controller will give constant acceleration of the train up to the required speed.

CONTROLLER THEORY

The theoretical circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The a.c. mains supply is stepped down to 20 volts by the transformer T1, then rectified by the diodes D1 and D2, giving a d.c. output smoothed by the large electrolytic capacitor C1. A stabilised voltage of 6·2V is established across R2 and VR1 by the Zener diode D3. Any proportion of this voltage can be applied to the base of transistor TR1 by adjustment of the wiper of potentiometer VR1.

Suppose now that the wiper of VR1 is at the "grounded" end of the track; no voltage is applied to the base of TR1, which is cut off. Thus no current passes through R3, so there is no drive voltage to the base of TR2, which is also cut off. Similarly TR3 is also cut off and no current flows through the load.

If the wiper of VR1 is moved to some other position, a voltage is applied to the base of TR1 causing it to conduct. Its collector current produces a voltage across R3, which drives TR2 on and hence drives TR3 on. Current through the load and R8 builds up until the voltage across R8 almost equals that picked off VR1.

When this state is reached the current remains constant at that value. It is seen that the current through the load is independent of the load resistance.

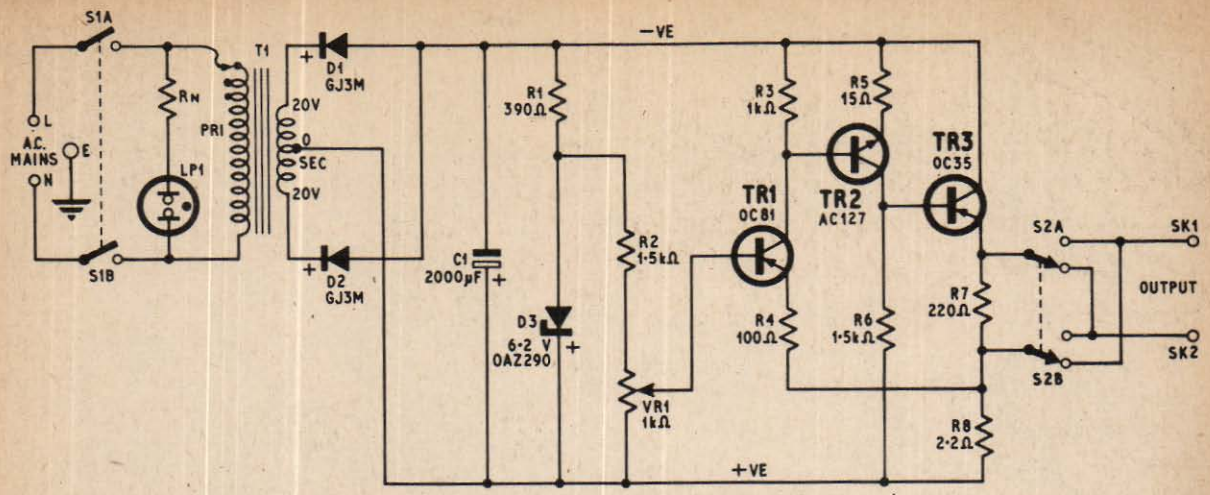


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the model train controller. VR1 is the speed control and S2 is the forward/reverse control

If the load becomes effectively a short circuit, then the current through it cannot rise above the value determined by the setting of VR1.

Values of VR1, R2, R8, and the Zener diode D3 are chosen such that the maximum value of voltage which can be applied to the base of TR1 is 2·5V, and hence no more than 1A, producing a 2·2V drop across R8, can flow through the load. The circuit is thus protected against short-circuits across the output terminals. If the engine is overloaded and refuses to start, the maximum current through it cannot exceed 1A

If, however, 1A is considered too much current for safe control, R2 can be increased to reduce the maximum voltage that can be applied to the base of TR1, and hence reducing the maximum current that can flow through R8 and the engine.

PRACTICAL POINTS

There are a few practical points to watch. The final transistor TR3 is a power transistor dissipating, at most, about 6 watts. It *must* be mounted on a heat sink; a suitable one is shown in Fig. 2a. The transistor should be insulated from it by using the customary mica washer, and clamping it on with nylon screws. All holes should be carefully deburred and smoothed so that no damage is inflicted on the mica washer. The mounting face of the transistor and the corresponding area of the heat sink should be smeared with silicon grease to improve thermal conductivity.

Transistor TR2 should be mounted in a copper heat clip, see Fig. 2b. It is quite permissible to leave this free standing as shown in the layout diagram Fig. 3, but it may of course be attached to the chassis or front panel, provided that the case is isolated from the collector of the transistor.

For a power supply of this kind it is essential that the winding resistances of the transformer are low, otherwise there will be a large voltage drop in the windings. The d.c. voltage across C1, at full power output, may fall to a value too low to maintain the Zener diode current. Should this be the case, there will be large changes in load current for variations in the load. Normally large changes in the load should not produce more than small, about 5 per cent, changes in the current through it.

A suggested layout for the components on printed wiring board is shown in Figs. 3 and 5. The Zener diode and its associated resistor R1 should be mounted clear of the board since they can get quite warm. The Zener diode should in this case be mounted on a heat sink.

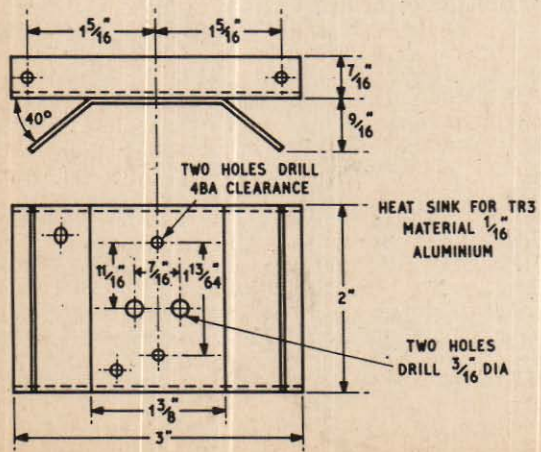
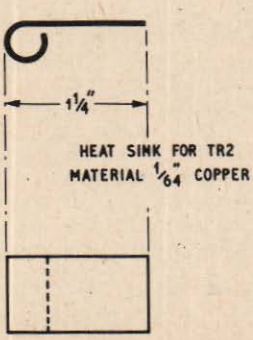


Fig. 2a. Construction of the heat sink for TR3



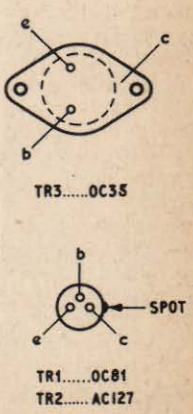


Fig. 2b. Details of the cooling clip for TR2 and transistor connections (looking at the wire ends)

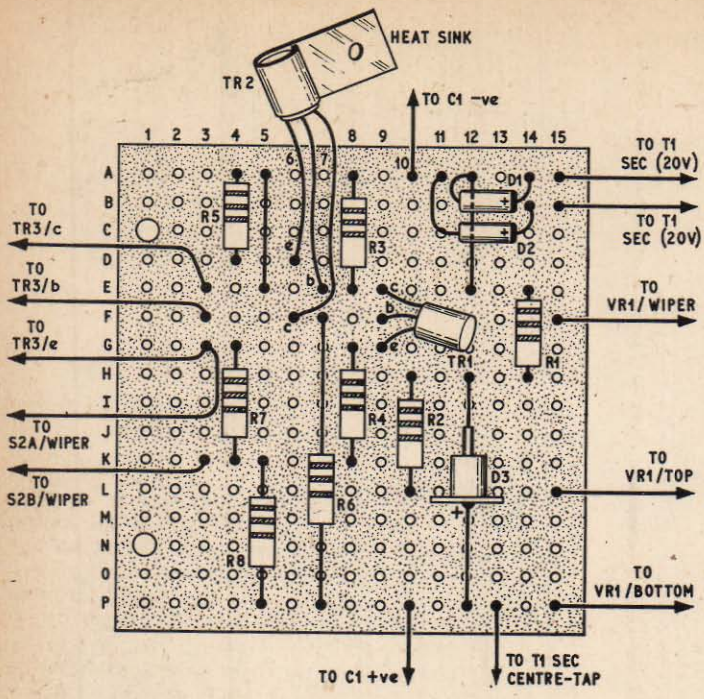


Fig. 3a. Layout of components on the board

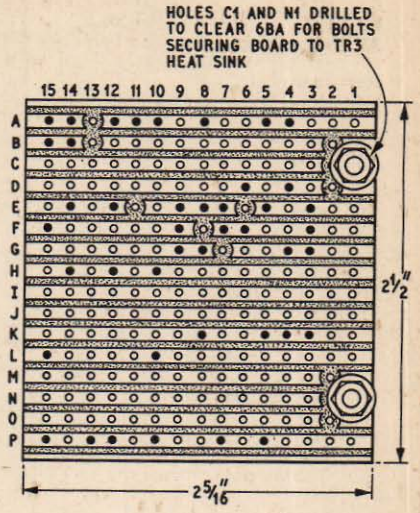


Fig. 3b. Connections and breaks on the copper strip side of the board

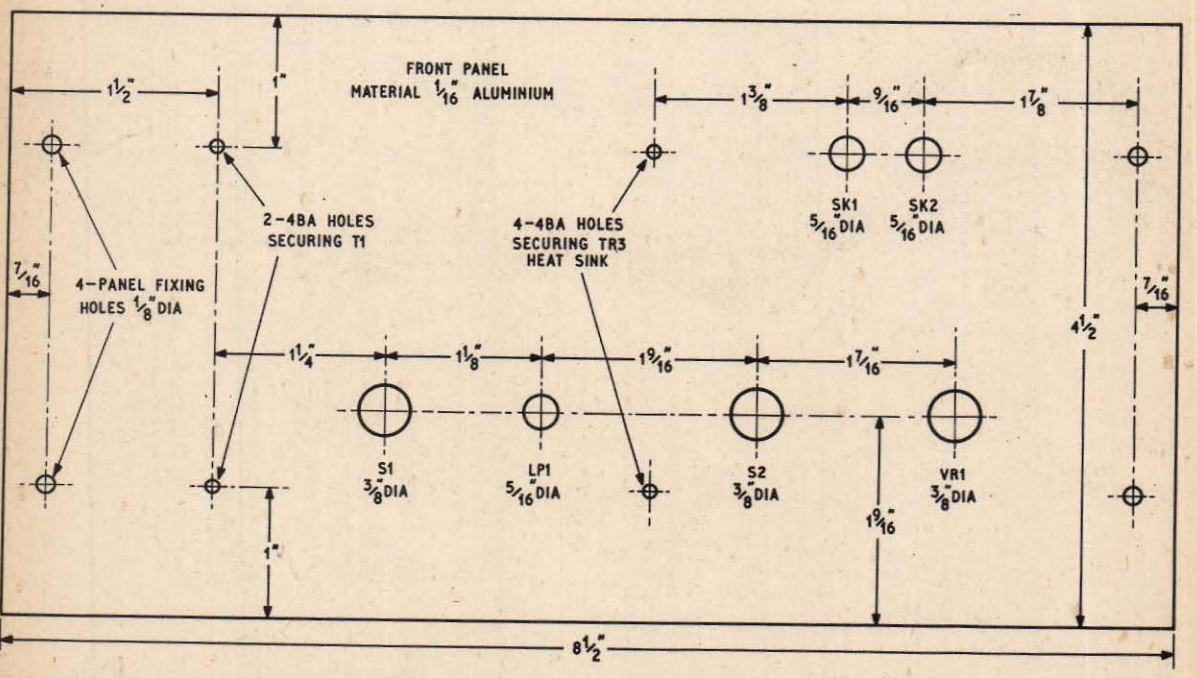


Fig. 4. Drilling details of the front panel

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	390Ω	1·5W	R4	100Ω	R7	220Ω	1W
R2	1·5kΩ		R5	15Ω	R8	2·2Ω	5W
R3	1kΩ		R6	1·5kΩ			

All 10%, ¼W carbon except where otherwise stated

Potentiometer
VR1 1kΩ linear carbon

Capacitor
C1 2,000μF elect. 50V

Transistors
TR1 OC81 TR2 AC127 TR3 OC35 (Mullard)

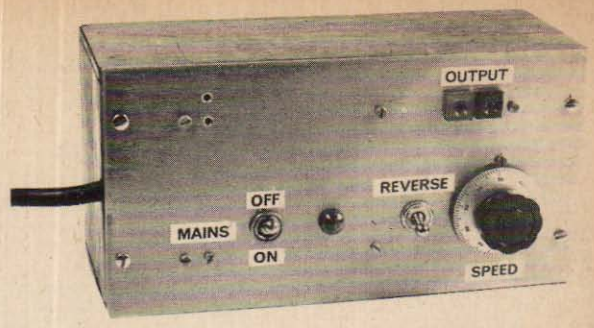
Diodes
D1, D2 GJ3M or ZR11 (2 off)
D3 OAZ290 (6·2V 7W Zener)

Transformer
T1 Mains transformer. Pri: 0–205, 225, 245V; Sec. 20–12–0–12–20V r.m.s., 0·7A (d.c. rating) (Radiospares)

Switches
S1 Double pole on/off toggle switch
S2 Double pole change over toggle switch

Lamp
LP1 Neon indicator with series resistor R_N mounted in holder

Miscellaneous
Veroboard 0·15in square hole matrix, 2½in × 2$\frac{5}{16}$in
Aluminium sheet 16 s.w.g., 8½in × 4½in, and 3in × 3in
Copper cooling clip for TR2
Plywood for box 8½in × 4½in × 2½in
Mounting clip for capacitor C1
Mica washer, nylon screws, silicon grease for TR3
SK1 and SK2 output sockets



The whole can be mounted on the front panel (Figs. 4 and 5) fitted with mains switch S1, neon warning light LP1, and a reversing switch SW2.

Before putting into service the following electrical checks should be made. Check that the collector (case) of TR3 is insulated from the heat sink. With the mains supply connected and switched on, check that the voltage across R7 varies with adjustment of VR1. Connect a 15 ohm 15W resistor across the output terminals, and set VR1 to maximum output voltage. Monitor the voltage across R8, which should be about 2·2V (current 1A). Short circuit the output terminals and check that the voltage across R8 changes by not more than about 5 per cent.

The unit is now ready for service. It is not advisable to provide full output to the train immediately otherwise a derailment may result. Careful operation of the control, by increasing the output slowly, is quite adequate to give the desired realistic effect. Similarly, always slow down the train, using VR1, before reversing direction. These points are common knowledge to most model railway operators but do tend to be overlooked by some. ★

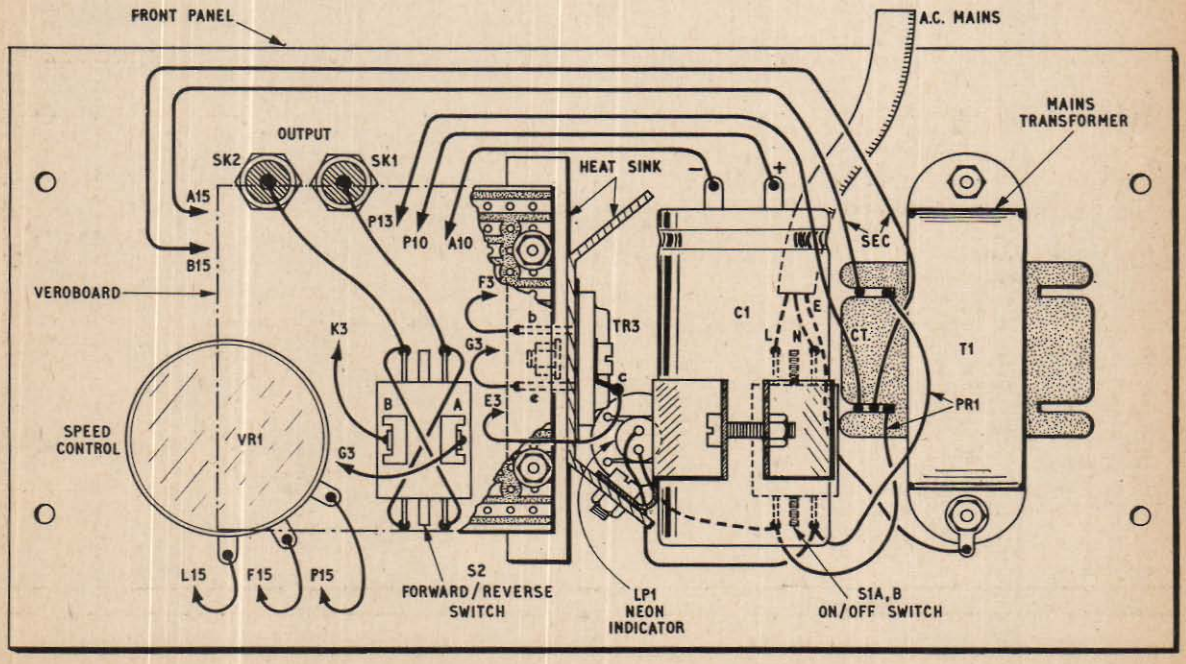


Fig. 5. Panel mounted components and their connections to the component board

the 73 page

by Jack Hum G5UM

"No Royal Road", said Mr Smith

In "The 73 Page" last time some attention was paid to the variety of fields open to the practical electronician to till today, with special reference to the attractions of amateur radio transmitting. To enthusiasts prepared to pursue morse and theory sufficiently intensively to be able to pass the required examination in each, the acquisition of a transmitting permit is not difficult.

Yet this was not always so; and the following Christmas Tale, appropriate to the season at which this number of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS appears, tells a story of "what used to be", that may well surprise many members of the younger generation.

Le-Grand

Towering above the narrow streets of the City of London—for this was before the war had swept many of them away and long before the minarets of the new Barbican business section were thought of—the central Post Office building of St. Martins-le-Grand had a forbiddingly granite look to the young person in his middle teens who presented himself there one Saturday morning forty years ago to take a morse code test.

The "le-Grand" bit itself was intimidating enough. And to set foot on its massive staircase seemed an impertinence indeed. No wonder the ascent to the upper floor where the test was to be taken was accompanied by a corresponding descent in morale. "Screw up your courage to the sticking point" Shakespeare had said, so he did just this, and his school cap as well, emblem of inferiority and immaturity and best stowed into the jacket pocket.

Twenty minutes later the great staircase took on quite a different look: it might as well not have been there as the schoolboy candidate lolloped down it three at a time oblivious of anything but the fact that *he had passed.*

No piece of paper told him so: it was sufficient to have it by word of mouth from the diffidently preoccupied elder of the Post Office who had thumped the big brass morse key at him in that upper room, sending him odd sentences from the *Morning Post* to discover if he could *receive* at that speed of "ten per" (anyone could *send*).

Self Training in Morse

Yes, ten words a minute was all he had to send and receive (it is twelve in 1966). To attain this speed posed no problems to the short wave listener of a generation ago, for most of what there was to listen to came in morse anyway, and if you hoped to get anything out of your listening, well, you just had to learn it.

What this meant in actuality was that most of the candidates who presented themselves for the Post Office morse test had already served a self imposed and willingly accepted apprenticeship in copying telegraphy over a period of—quite often—many years, not to mention the "old sweats" from World War One who, learning it in battle, never forgot it.

All in all, the morse test held few fears except the normal psychological one of "examination nerves". Climbers of the St. Martins-le-Grand staircase generally carried with them a few extra words per minute above the required ten to overcome *that* particular hazard.

To pass the morse test, although a landmark, watershed, milestone, or, perhaps more electronically, marker pip in the career of aspirants to a transmitting permit, was in reality "the end of the beginning".

What, then, of the "start of the beginning"? To this question we bent some attention last time in our review of the random pulses that trigger off in an individual the initial interest in amateur radio. Forty years ago, just as today, it could be the chance overhearing of an amateur transmission which sets his footsteps on the road to the transmitting licence.

Strange Voices

This is how it had been with our young climber of the St. Martins-le-Grand stairway all those years ago. Ever since the day, years before that, when his father bought a wireless set, he had been intrigued by the strange voices that he could hear mingling with the transmissions of the British Broadcasting Company on the medium wave band.

Who were 2SO and 2QC and 5KA to be heard at tuning points not very far from 2LO and 5IT? They and others like them operating quite legitimately on the 220 and 440 metre wavelength, then allotted to amateurs, were a source of interest and delight to the nation's 200,000 "wireless enthusiasts", avid for new stations and new voices to log.



In the early days of British broadcasting the transmitting stations of the BBC used GPO-allotted amateur type callsigns. Probably the most famous of these was 2LO, a self-evident callsign for the capital city's first broadcasting station, situated at the top of Marconi House in the Strand. This official BBC picture shows the original 2LO transmitter with its football-size valves and much exposed high voltage wiring! This transmitter is now preserved at the BBC London Region transmitting station at Brookmans Park in Hertfordshire.

Even more to the point, could one of them advise him how to go about getting *his* feet on the start of that road to the transmitting licence? And so he wrote to Mr Smith of Herne Bay. He liked Mr Smith. He had heard him so frequently that he felt he almost knew him.

His reply, though full of helpful information, contained a cryptic sentence to the effect that there was no royal road to becoming a transmitting amateur, a remark that sent our young hopeful to his dictionary. "Royal road: a way of attaining without trouble" it said.

And that seems to be where we came in—and where we must pick up this story (this *true* story) next time.



Amazing Kodak Quadruple Play Tape brings mains recorder playing times to battery portables!

Tiny 3¼" reel gives up to 5½ hours playing time

Now—revolutionize your battery tape recorder, add *hours* of extra playing time and enjoyment with Kodak Quadruple Play Tape, the modern miracle in sound recording. Just one tiny 3¼" reel holds 800ft. of tape—enough for up to 5½ hours playing time.* (That's over 100 'pops' with time to spare!). And a 4" reel, holding 1,200 ft. can give you up to 7½ hours playing time. There's a 3" reel, too. Sound recording pleasure has *never* been extended like this before!

THE SECRET

The secret of these phenomenally long playing times lies in the unique thinness of the tape base. The thinner the base the greater the length that can be wound on to a given reel—and the longer the playing time.
Kodak Quadruple Play Tape, has a base so fantastically thin it's even thinner than the *oxide coating* on Standard Play Tape!

STRENGTH WITH LENGTH

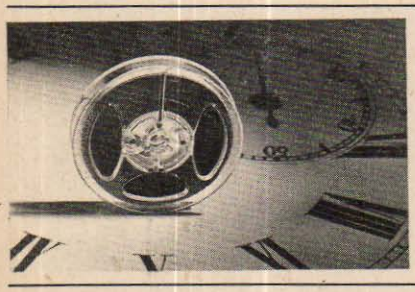
Microscopically thin as it is, Kodak Quadruple Play Tape is no weakling. The Polyester base has been specially pre-stretched and treated to overcome distortion during use. In fact, it will stand up to every stress likely to be met with under all normal conditions, *no matter what the make of your battery tape recorder.* And if you exercise a little extra care you can even use Kodak Quadruple Play Tape on mains recorders, too.

TOTAL UNIFORMITY

Advanced techniques of emulsion coating, developed in Kodak's world-famous research laboratories, have been applied to Quadruple Play Tape with the result that its oxide coating is uniform to within *millionths* of an inch. *The combination of smoothness, sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio that stems from this extreme coating precision cannot be equalled by any other tapes in the world.*

PLANNED FOR LOW SPEEDS

Another unique extra! Kodak Quadruple Play Tape is actually *planned* for low-speed operation and has a boosted high-frequency response at low tape speeds. This means that at the speeds you'll most likely be using with a portable you'll suffer far less of the usual drop in quality. Your battery portable will surprise even you!



You don't miss a minute of pleasure with the tape that plays on . . . and on . . . and on!

What the magazine 'Tape Recorder' said about Kodak Quadruple Play Tape.

"My tests show that the sensitivity at optimum bias is higher than normal, that the high-note response is much improved over normal tapes and that the drop-out count and amplitude fluctuation are the lowest of any tape yet tested".
"Test tones and sustained musical notes showed a smoothness seldom heard at this tape speed (3¾ i.p.s.)".
Review by Alec Tutchings.

MINIMUM PRINT-THROUGH

Normally, thin tapes are highly susceptible to print-through. But Kodak Quadruple Play Tape has a remarkable resistance to this unwelcome 'echo' effect.
In fact, print-through is up by only an inaudible 1·5dB on Standard Play Tape. This feature alone would be enough to set this tape apart!

ACCLAIMED BY THE EXPERTS

Britain's Sound Recording press and many independent experts have been unanimous in praising this and other Kodak Tapes. The BBC and ITV use millions of feet of Kodak tape—and so do professional recording studios the world over. Without a doubt Kodak Tapes have set totally new standards in performance and quality—standards of which *you* can now take advantage. Fill in the coupon below for full details—then see your Kodak dealer and give your recorder the tape it *really* deserves!

*4-track 1⅞ i.p.s.

Kodak Tapes—Standard, Long, Double, Triple and Quadruple Play—are available from Kodak Photo Dealers everywhere.



To Kodak Ltd., Dept. 70, Kodak House, Kingsway, London WC2

Please send me full details of all Kodak Tapes

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

_____

P.E.

KODAK SOUND RECORDING TAPES...the best tapes in the world

Weller

PRECISION SOLDERING EQUIPMENT



Instant-heat Soldering Gun

Solders in seconds ... heats immediately ... cools quickly. Long reach ... built-in spot-light. Perfectly balanced, lightweight, comfortable to use. Two position trigger for dual-heat control.

EXPERT Dual-Heat Gun. 8200D 57/6.

EXPERT Soldering Kit. 8200D-PK 72/6.

Kit contains: Expert Gun; resin-cored solder; cleaning brush; soldering aid tool; spanner; 2 spare bits. In fully fitted polypropylene carrying case.



The MARKSMAN Soldering Iron

Compact, lightweight, highly efficient, gives full 25 w. heat at tip. Screw-in tips and long reach for tight space working. Handle always cool.

MARKSMAN Soldering iron SP25D 25w. 240v. 29/-.

MARKSMAN Soldering Kit SP25D-K. 38/-. Kit contains: Marksman Iron; resin-cored solder; soldering aid; 2 spare tips.

Manufactured by the world's largest makers of quality soldering tools.

Weller ELECTRIC CORPORATION · HORSHAM · SUSSEX · TEL: HORSHAM 60807

A New Martin Recordakit

designed specially for the MAGNAVOX 363

3 WATTS OUTPUT

●

OUTLET FOR HI-FI AMP

●

SOLDERING NOT NECESSARY

●

SEPARATE RECORDING LEVEL AND VOLUME CONTROLS

Get the best out of your MAGNAVOX STUDIOMATIC TAPE DECK with a Martin Recordakit assembly. This comprises everything you want to make a superb two or four track 3-speed recorder (taking 7 in. reels) at a price that will save you pounds. The basic Martin units are assembled and tested, making it necessary for you simply to fit and connect them together in accordance with the detailed instructions book supplied. When built, your Martin Recorder appears as shown here. The lid is detachable. Case with speaker, and deck also available. Details on request. MARTIN RECORDAKITS have long been famous for their high performance standards, quality of materials, simplicity and dependability. The latest is the best yet.



KIT M4 less case and deck (four track) but inc. valves, screws, wire, track switching, etc. **£15.19.6**

KIT M2 *less case and deck (two track) but incl. valves, wire, screws, etc.* **£14.19.6**



Martin Audiokits for Hi-Fi

The uniquely reliable kits with "Add-on-ability"

No other system allows you to enlarge your installation stage by stage as Audiokits do. They comprise a wide range of very well made prefabricated transistorised units in which connections are standardised throughout and from which anything from a simple straight amplifier to an elaborate hi-fi stereo amplifier with FM tuner can be built. The Recordakit described above can be combined with your Audiokit assembly if you wish.

- 5-stage input Selector **£2.7.6**
- Pre-amp/vol. control **£1.17.6**
- Pre-amp/tone controls **£3.2.6**
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms) **£5.12.6**
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms) **£6.12.6**
- Mains power supply **£2.15.0**

FROM PRE-AMP TO A HI-FI STEREO/FM ASSEMBLY

Martin Recordakits and Audiokits are obtainable from good stockists everywhere. In cases of difficulty please write direct. Trade enquiries invited.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.
154 High St., Brentford, Middlesex

Full details of ☐ Recordakits ☐ Audiokits please

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

(Block letters) P.E.12

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD **154/155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD M'SEX** *Phone:* ISLeworth 1161/2

by G. WAREHAM

SHORT CUTS in CALCULATION

PART FOUR—RESISTANCE CHARTS

IN AN earlier "Short Cut" (September issue) we saw how the value of resistances in parallel can be estimated easily, by turning each resistance into a combination of resistances of the same size. This is not *always* possible: resistance values are sometimes awkward. So let's look at some graphical aids which take most of the labour out of the process.

CLASSICAL APPROACH

Any number of resistances in parallel can be dealt with two at a time, by repeated application of the formula $R_{tot} = R_1R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$. But the arithmetic involved may be rather tedious: what is needed is a way of avoiding calculation altogether.

Since

$$\frac{1}{R_{tot}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} \ldots \text{etc.}$$

we can find $1/R_{tot}$ by adding together the reciprocals of all the individual resistances, and then take the reciprocal of $1/R_{tot}$ which is equal to R_{tot}. This can be done with the aid of a table of reciprocals, or, more conveniently, with an "inversion chart" (Fig. 1).

When using this chart, both resistances must be in the same factorial units, and if one goes from upper to lower scale in one half of the calculation one must go from lower to upper in the second half.

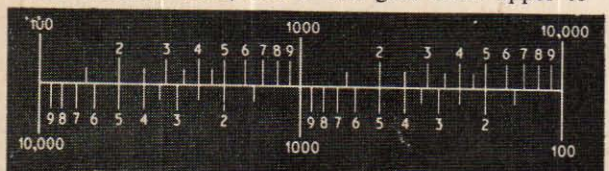


Fig. 1. Inversion chart for finding the combined value of two resistances in parallel

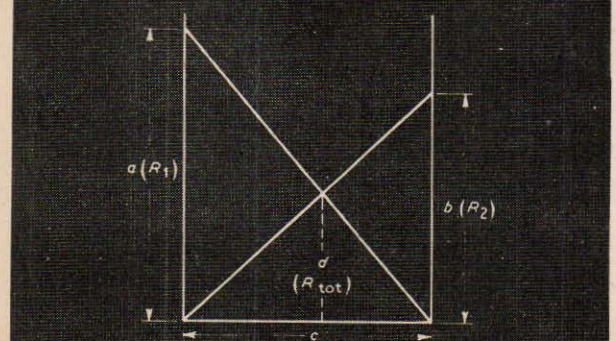


Fig. 2. "Wall and ladder" method of finding the total resistance of two in parallel

Example: What is the equivalent of 1 megohm and 100 kilohms in parallel? Converting 1 megohm into 1,000 kilohms and going "upper to lower" we read from the chart: 1,000 units for the 1,000 kilohms and 10,000 units for the 100 kilohms. Adding these gives 11,000 units, and the reciprocal of this (from the chart) will give the answer in kilohms.

Since the chart does not include 11,000 it cannot be used directly. But it can be extended as required: the rule is: *multiply* one scale and *divide* the other by the same number. We want 11,000 on the lower scale, so we multiply by 10, and 11,000 is now left of centre. The corresponding value on the upper scale, as marked, is 910, and this must be divided by 10 to produce the required answer of 91 kilohms.

LADDERS AND WALLS

One kind of problem often found in maths textbooks is based on two ladders placed against two facing walls. Given the lengths of the ladders and the distance between the walls, you may be asked to find how far above the ground the ladders cross. Reduced to its essentials, the problem is shown in Fig. 2, and the general solution is found from

$$d = \frac{ab}{(a + b)}$$

The lengths a and b can be found by applying Pythagoras' Theorem. Now, this equation is identical, except for the choice of letters, to the parallel resistance formula.

$$R_{tot} = \frac{R_1R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)}$$

This means that the same geometrical construction can be used to solve the "two resistances in parallel" problem. The method of finding R_{tot} is as follows:

1. Draw a horizontal line c of any convenient length. (The ground.)
2. Draw a pair of parallel lines at right angles to it. (The walls.)
3. Mark off on the vertical lines distances corresponding to the resistances R_1 and R_2 (e.g., 2·7 inches for 270 ohms).
4. Draw in the cross-lines. (The ladders.)
5. Measure the perpendicular R_{tot} which is the parallel equivalent of R_1 and R_2.

Exactly the same procedure can be used for capacitances in series, since $C_{tot} = C_1C_2/(C_1 + C_2)$ which has the same form as $R_{tot} = R_1R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$. And inductances in parallel have a similar arrangement $L_{tot} = L_1L_2/(L_1 + L_2)$.

D.C. Amplifiers

BY G. D. HOWAT

A CERTAIN ambiguity must be cleared up at the start: this concerns the initials d.c. as used in the title and elsewhere throughout this article. These letters can mean one of two things: *direct current* amplifiers, or *directly-coupled* amplifiers. The former meaning refers to circuits which are intended primarily for amplifying steady voltages, that is devices with input and output terminals where a steady voltage of 1 volt across the input produces, say, 10 volts across the output, 2 volts in gives 20 volts out, 3 volts in gives 30 volts out, and so on. Such a device has a value of gain (10 in this case) which is entirely analogous to the gain of any a.c. amplifier.

The second meaning, directly-coupled amplifiers, refers to the electronic configuration of the circuit instead of its purpose. A directly-coupled amplifier has no coupling capacitors or transformers between the stages, but instead, the anode of one valve is connected to the grid of the next either directly, or via a network containing only resistance and/or inductance.

These two names are not inter-changeable. Many direct current amplifiers *are* directly coupled, but there are other types that are not. Directly-coupled amplifiers certainly will amplify direct current but they can also be used for a.c. signals. This article is concerned with direct current amplifiers of the directly-coupled type, but a few brief comments on other forms of direct current amplification will be given at the end.

A SIMPLE DIRECT CURRENT AMPLIFIER

The simplest possible direct current amplifier (hereafter called d.c. amplifier) is shown in Fig. 1a. When no signal is applied to the input a certain amount of anode current flows in the valve thus developing a fixed voltage across the anode load R_a. If a fixed negative voltage is applied to the valve grid the anode current decreases and the voltage across R_a falls. By connecting a voltmeter across R_a this system could be calibrated by applying known input voltages to the grid and drawing a graph of these input voltages against the rise in anode voltage. The circuit could then be used as a voltmeter, unknown input signals being found by noting the rise in anode voltage and reading off from the graph the input voltage required for such a rise.

A circuit such as this would certainly work, and by using high resistances in the grid circuit (R_g in Fig. 1a) an electronic voltmeter of extremely high input resistance is produced. However there are several undesirable features about such a simple arrangement. For example in one way it "works backwards" in the sense that increasing the input actually decreases the output voltage; although this is of no consequence electrically, it is aesthetically displeasing.

More important from the electrical point of view is the mere presence of the no-input voltage in the output. A more satisfactory arrangement is one where no input signal gives no output, a voltage appearing across the output only when something is applied to the input. This may be accomplished by using a bridge network as in Fig. 1b. In this case the steady d.c. across the anode load is balanced by an equal voltage taken from the appropriate point on a bleeder circuit across the h.t. supply. In the absence of any input on the grid, a voltmeter is connected across the output terminals and adjusted to read zero by the Set-Zero control. Any voltage now applied to the grid will cause a reading on the meter by changing the anode voltage and unbalancing the bridge. Many valve voltmeters work on this or a similar principle.

This example of a valve voltmeter was discussed in some detail as it illustrates the whole point of a d.c. amplifier. A small voltage applied to the input produces a larger voltage across the output, altering the input causes the output to change in direct proportion.

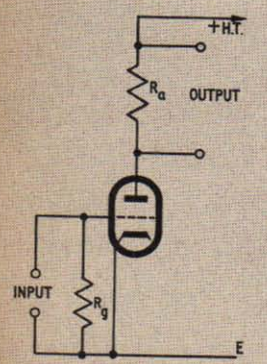


Fig. 1a. The simplest form of direct current amplifier. The output is negative "going"

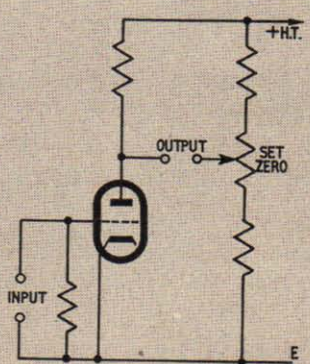


Fig. 1b. Bridge circuit. An input signal produces a "positive" output

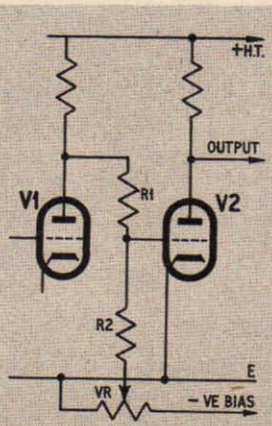


Fig. 2. Large negative bias voltage on V2 grid

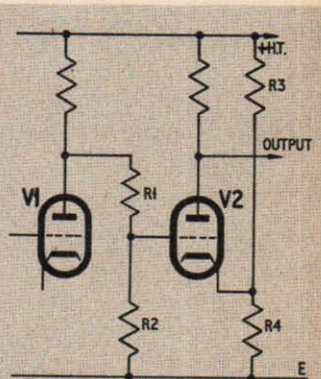


Fig. 3. An alternative arrangement (to Fig. 2) is to return the cathode of V2 to a point above earth

In Fig. 1 only negative input signals can be satisfactorily amplified, a positive input would cause grid current to flow and although amplification would still occur, the input/output characteristic would be unlinear. To make possible amplification and measurement of positive or negative inputs the grid must be biased negative with respect to the cathode. The various ways of doing this will be discussed in some detail shortly.

MULTI-STAGE AMPLIFIERS

So far we have considered only one-valve circuits used as voltmeters. There are many applications where the voltage gain provided by one valve is insufficient, this being partly due to the comparatively low gain of each stage. It is then necessary to build multi-stage amplifiers and a number of new problems arises. In conventional amplifiers of a.c., especially those dealing with audio frequencies, multi-stage amplifiers are fairly simple, the coupling between consecutive valves being accomplished by resistance and capacitance. The capacitor connected between the anode of one valve and the following grid will pass the a.c. signals with little attenuation, but prevents the high d.c. potential on the anode from being transferred to the grid of the next valve.

When amplifying d.c. it is impossible to use coupling capacitors between stages since obviously these would not pass a d.c. signal. It is here that directly-coupled amplifiers are useful since they do not use capacitors to transfer the signal from one stage to the next. The anode of one valve is connected to the grid of the next and the great difficulty arising as a result of this is preventing the high voltage on the anode from reaching the grid of the following valve, which must be negative.

One way of doing this is given in Fig. 2. Here a negative bias is used of approximately the same voltage, but opposite polarity, as the h.t. supply. In the absence of any input to the amplifier the potentiometer VR is adjusted so that the grid of V2 is a few volts negative with respect to the cathode. As the anode of V1 rises and falls in potential so the grid of V2 also rises and falls in sympathy; however, while the anode swings, say, 200 ± 10 volts, the grid of V2 swings ± 5 volts around a steady negative voltage of, for example, 10 volts.

This is then one way of directly coupling the stages in an amplifier which overcomes the problem of the potential difference between the anode and grid. However it does so at a price, and this price is the attenuation of the signal. In the example given the negative bias is about equal to the h.t. voltage and for V2 grid to be 10 volts negative the slider of VR must be slightly more negative than the anode of V1 is positive.

Under these conditions the coupling resistors R1 and R2 will be equal and the signal appearing at V2 grid will be half that at V1 anode. If the bias is made twice as negative as the h.t. is positive, then for the same bias on V2 grid R2 = 2R1; so only a third of the signal is lost in transfer. This idea can be taken further of course but is limited by the practical difficulties in obtaining a very high negative bias, and by the fact that the setting of VR becomes more critical as the bias is increased.

If making the grid negative is impractical then the converse can be tried, that is making the cathode positive. This is done simply by returning the cathode to h.t. as well as to earth as in Fig. 3. The value of R3 will be several times that of R4 and it is usually only practical to run the cathode at up to one-eighth of the h.t. voltage. Beyond this point the effective h.t. supply to the valve becomes so reduced that distortion, in the form of non-linear input/output response, begins to appear. Since the anode of V1 will almost certainly be at least half the h.t. voltage or higher, it is necessary to make R1 several times the value of R2 in order to drop V2 grid to below the potential of the cathode. This attenuates the signal to such an extent that the voltage gain between V1 anode and V2 anode is a mere 2–4 times.

A modification of Fig. 3 uses a double triode with one half acting as signal amplifier while the other half passes a heavy current to keep the common cathode potential high. This circuit is given in Fig. 4 and there is little to say about it as the general characteristics are those of Fig. 3.

Although the "positive cathode" stage as in Fig. 3 is of little use in the later stages of an amplifier, it can be very useful in the input stage. Here the input on the grid must be kept down to plus or minus a few volts, and returning the cathode to h.t. so as to maintain it a few volts positive provides an efficient high impedance input stage. Fig. 5 is the circuit of a working d.c. amplifier with a voltage gain of about 75. Used to drive a 6in cathode ray tube, this gave a spot deflection sensitivity of ½ volt/cm, or about ± 4 volts to move the spot from top to bottom of the screen.

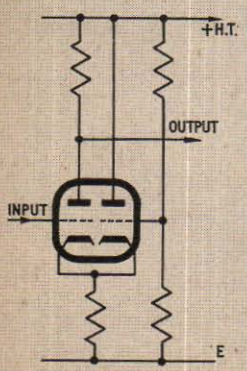


Fig. 4 (left). This is a development from Fig. 3. A double triode is used, one half as a signal amplifier, while the other passes heavy current to maintain the common cathode at a high potential

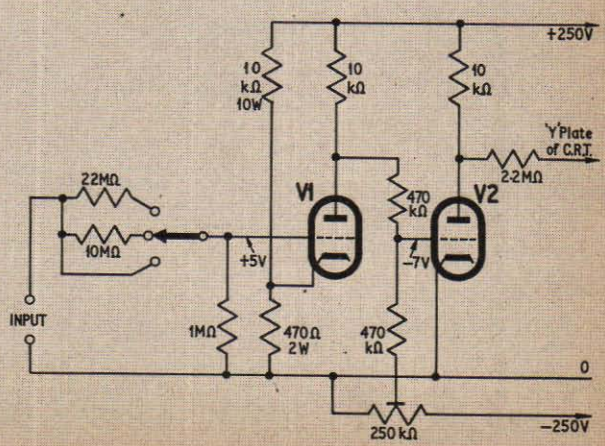


Fig. 5 (right). A practical two stage d.c. amplifier. The voltage gain is about 75

SEPARATE POWER SUPPLIES

If cost is no problem in building a d.c. amplifier, then several simple stages may be put in series using an independent power supply for each stage. Such an amplifier is shown in Fig. 6. With careful design this arrangement can be made very effective and efficient as there are no coupling resistors to attenuate the signal, also each grid except the first automatically receives the required negative bias due to the standing current in each anode load. The most obvious difficulty with this "stepped" system is the necessity of providing separate power supplies for each stage. Each individual supply is small but the cost of building one for each stage tends to mount up over a multi-stage system.

It is possible to use a single power supply and incorporate a series of potential dividers to give several series-connected supplies, each being of a much lower potential than the original. This is a wasteful method as a lot of power is dissipated as heat in the potential dividers and also interaction between stages with effectively a common power supply can produce unwanted feedback with resultant complications.

GAIN CONTROL PROBLEMS

Unless the amplifier is required for one specific purpose only, it is customary to incorporate a gain control somewhere in the circuit. In conventional a.c. amplifiers a gain control can be incorporated almost anywhere in the circuit but unfortunately this is not the case with d.c. amplification. Suppose that the resistors R1 and R2 in Fig. 2 and Fig. 3 were replaced by a potentiometer track and the slider connected to V2 grid; altering the setting of this potentiometer would vary the amplification by, in effect, varying the ratio of R1 and R2. However, it would also alter the bias point of V2 which must be kept constant in order to prevent the grid from either going positive (R1 too small) or going too negative and cutting off the valve (R1 too large).

An alternative method of gain control in a.c. amplifiers is to have one stage as a cathode follower, using the track of the potentiometer as the cathode resistor, and tapping off the required amount of signal on the slider. This method too is of no direct use in d.c. amplifiers for the same reason as before, i.e. altering the setting of the control would still alter the bias point of the next stage.

Up to a point these problems can be solved by using a ganged potentiometer, one half acting as in an a.c. circuit while the other half somehow cancels out the changing bias. Fig. 7 is a simple way of using a cathode follower as part of the gain control in a d.c. circuit: VR1b selects a negative bias which cancels out the effect of voltage across VR1a. The output is at a constant potential unless some input is applied to the valve grid.

A better solution is to have all the required gain controls connected between the amplifier input terminals and the first valve grid. As explained before, and shown in Fig. 5, the input stage of a d.c. amplifier usually uses a "positive cathode" arrangement rather than biasing the grid negative.

LIMITATIONS DUE TO "DRIFT"

Any audio amplifier has a certain minimum signal which it can amplify; below this level the noise inherent in the circuit makes amplification useless. The lower limit of input for a d.c. amplifier is set by the stability of the circuit, and this in turn is dependent on temperature changes in components, slow changes in component values with age, and variations in the supply voltages. The slow variations in these factors produce a slow change in the supposedly fixed amplification of the circuit, this manifests itself in, for example, frequent re-adjustment of the Set Zero control.

Such slow changes are known as drift and are usually more marked in d.c. than a.c. amplifiers. Drift is clearly undesirable and can be minimised by such methods as using high wattage, close tolerance resistors, using a stabilised power supply, and having a well ventilated chassis to keep down temperature changes. A small drift in any d.c. potential in the input stages will be amplified by later stages as a signal, so every effort is needed to ensure a very stable input stage.

Despite all precautions there is always drift to a certain extent and this places a definite upper limit to the complexity of a d.c. amplifier. Using directly-coupled stages of the types described so far, it is very difficult to use more than three stages of amplification; beyond this limit even a few millivolts of drift in the first stage are amplified to the extent of overloading the final stage. Even with three directly-coupled stages the bias and/or h.t. may need to be stabilised to ensure drift-free operation.

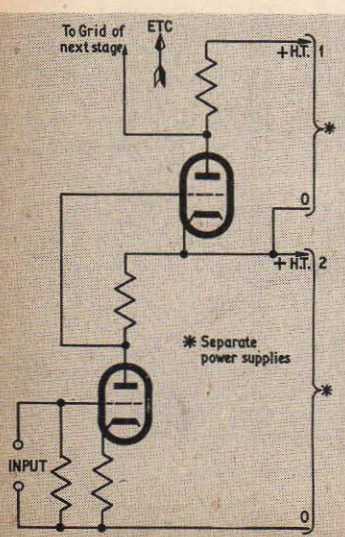


Fig. 6 (left). A "stepped" amplifier system using several stages in series

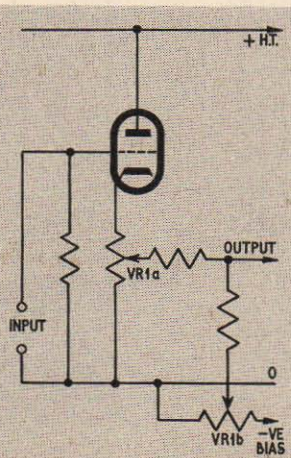


Fig. 7. Cathode follower as part of gain control

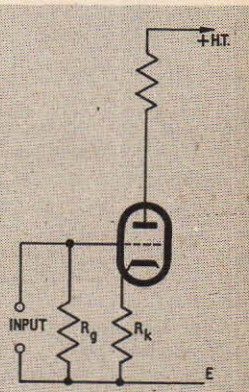


Fig. 8. Absence of decoupling capacitor across R_k causes negative feedback

OUTPUT ARRANGEMENTS

The type of output stage employed depends on the purpose for which the d.c. amplifier is intended to fulfil. The output signal appears as a variation in the anode voltage of the output stage valve. If this is to run a cathode ray tube in an oscilloscope the anode can usually be coupled direct to one of the Y plates; if the amplifier is acting as a voltmeter then the output is better taken from between the anode and a backing-off network as in Fig. 1b.

Sometimes the circuit has to be arranged so that the output terminal is at earth potential when no signal is applied and varies above and below earth with positive and negative inputs to the amplifier. In this case it is necessary to use an output similar to the coupling method of Fig. 2, the output coming from the junction of R1 and R2 and being set to zero in the absence of any input by VR. The chief snag about this kind of output is its extremely high output resistance, this being several megohms in some cases.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

We have already said that the voltage gain of d.c. amplifiers of the types discussed here is not very high, a net gain of 5–10 times being fairly average. This is due partly to the loss across the coupling resistors, but it is aggravated by the inevitable addition of negative current feedback. This problem can now be considered in some detail.

One of the unusual features of d.c. amplifiers is the virtual absence of capacitors anywhere in the circuit. In most audio equipment cathode resistors are by-passed by capacitors of various values, but this is not so in the amplifiers mentioned here so far. Suppose we consider just what happens to a signal when amplified by a valve not having a cathode by-pass capacitor. This will show just where the signal is lost.

In Fig. 8, suppose that the grid is made more negative with respect to the chassis, then the valve passes less current so the voltage across R_k falls. This drop in voltage across R_k means that the grid-to-cathode voltage change is less than the input voltage change between grid and earth because some of the input has been cancelled out by the change in potential of the cathode. In the case of an a.c. amplifier the cathode capacitor keeps the voltage across R_k almost constant, so the grid-to-cathode swing is almost the same as the input grid-to-chassis swing. It is these two drawbacks, the loss across coupling resistors and the inevitable negative feedback which reduce the gain of this type of d.c. amplifier to low values. Obviously capacitors across the cathode resistors will have no effect on d.c. signals.[1]

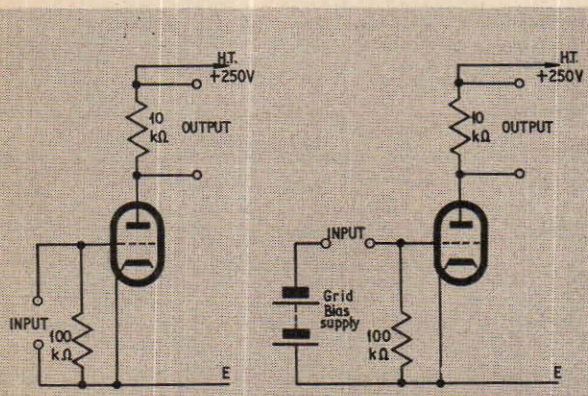
DETERMINING THE LOSS OF GAIN

It would be interesting to discover how much each of these factors affects the gain. The loss due to the coupling resistors can be found from simple potential divider theory; to find the effect of negative feedback the following set of experiments was performed.

First, using the circuit of Fig. 9a the voltage gain was measured for d.c. signals driving the grid negative, this gain was measured as the change in voltage across the anode load divided by the change in grid voltage which caused this. In this circuit, where there is no cathode resistor and hence no feedback, the voltage gain was almost exactly 10. Next, a battery was inserted in the grid circuit biasing the grid 6 volts negative (the effective internal resistance of the battery was only a few ohms). The voltage gain of this arrangement, shown in Fig. 9b, was measured by the same technique using positive and negative inputs but taking care not to run the grid positive. There was still no feedback due to a cathode resistor, but some feedback did occur as a result of the internal resistance of the battery. The voltage gain now dropped slightly, to 9·7.

At this stage a 1 kilohm resistor was inserted in the cathode circuit as in Fig. 9c. Initially this was un-bypassed and the voltage gain for d.c. was measured and found to be 4·8. Using a 50c/s a.c. signal from the valve heater circuit the a.c. gain at this frequency was also measured; it turned out to be 5·0. Then a 16μF electrolytic capacitor was connected across the cathode resistor and both a.c. and d.c. gain re-measured. The a.c. gain was now 10, but the d.c. gain was un-affected though there was now a noticeable time needed for the circuit to settle down after the d.c. was applied; that is, when the d.c. was applied to the grid the anode rose slowly to its new value instead of rising sharply as it did when C was absent.

The results of these experiments can be summarised as follows: In the absence of negative current feedback



(a) No feedback, voltage gain 10

(b) Some feedback due to internal R of battery

(c) With cathode resistor. Add C to increase gain

Fig. 9. Circuits used to determine the effect of negative feedback

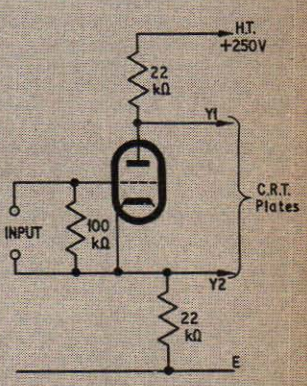


Fig. 10. Simple phase splitter for d.c. operation

the (negative-going) d.c. gain was 10, this value representing the maximum gain attainable using this particular set of component values. The addition of an un-bypassed cathode resistor introduced a degree of negative current feedback which reduced both a.c. and d.c. gain to about half their original values. By-passing the cathode resistor with a large-value capacitor restored the a.c. gain to its former value but had no effect on the absolute d.c. gain, though it introduced a delaying factor in the amplifier.

All this gives a somewhat paradoxical result as far as the design of d.c. amplifiers is concerned. If a cathode resistor is inserted in the amplifier stage this provides some bias for the grid but reduces the gain of the stage by negative feedback. The cathode resistor can be omitted by returning the grid to a negative bias supply but this automatically causes attenuation of the signal across the coupling resistor. Directly-coupled amplifiers of this type of circuit are therefore of necessity something of a compromise between several evils.

A note at this point on the measuring of the 50c/s gain of the amplifier as in Fig. 9c. As in the d.c. experiments, the gain is measured as output signal voltage across anode load divided by input signal voltage between grid and chassis. The input voltage can be found easily with an ordinary a.c. voltmeter but measurement of the output a.c. is complicated by the standing d.c. across the anode load. To measure the output an a.c. voltmeter in series with a large-value capacitor is connected across the anode load—the capacitor blocks the d.c. allowing only the wanted a.c. to reach the meter. To be strictly accurate the a.c. voltage drop across the capacitor should be taken into account, and this can easily be found from the equation giving the impedance of a capacitor at a given frequency.

A.C. PERFORMANCE

The question might well be asked—to what extent do the d.c. amplifiers described here amplify a.c.? The quick answer to this is—not very much. In designing simple apparatus to deal with d.c. only, no attempt is made to eliminate or neutralise stray inductance and capacitance, so for frequencies from a few hundred cycles per second upwards there is a steady falling off of the a.c. response. This does not mean that it is impossible to build a circuit which will amplify a.c. as well as d.c. Modern oscilloscopes sometimes incorporate amplifiers which have a response from d.c. to 50Mc/s or more, but these work on principles rather more complex than those described here. It is of course very useful to extend the response as far as possible up the frequency scale in order to avoid rounding off sharp pulses which include very rapid potential changes.

D.C. PHASE SPLITTER

Before concluding this article it would be interesting to consider a few variations on the ideas so far given.

In order to drive a cathode ray tube to give optimum results it is usual to employ push-pull deflection of the plates and to do this some form of phase splitter is required, analogous to that used in an audio amplifier to drive a push-pull output stage. A simple d.c. phase splitter is shown in Fig. 10 and is similar to the a.c. circuit called the split-load phase splitter. With the grid connected to the cathode, about 100 volts is present across each 22 kilohm resistor, and when the grid is 10 volts negative with respect to the cathode this falls from 100 to 25 volts per resistor. The difference, from 200 volts down to 50 volts, is enough to drive most oscilloscope tubes.

The real problem with this type of circuit is finding a suitable driver stage to work it. The most obvious solution is to connect the anode of the driver direct to the grid of the phase splitter, via a potential divider to adjust the voltages if necessary. Such a circuit in practice loses so much signal due to negative feedback in the very large cathode resistor that the gain is barely above unity. Whatever the voltage swing between earth and anode of driver, the swing between grid and cathode of the phase splitter is only a fraction of this and the output voltage changes across both 22 kilohm resistors is quite inadequate for driving anything but the most sensitive cathode ray tubes. After a great deal of trouble the only satisfactory way of driving the phase splitter was found to be the use of a bridge network in the anode of the driver which was run from an independent power supply.

Fig. 11. A bridge network is used here to drive the phase splitter

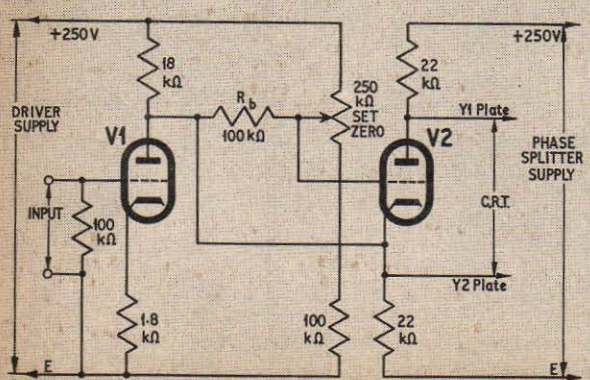
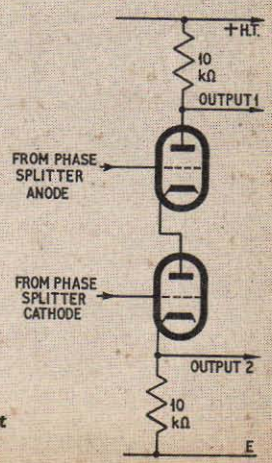


Fig 12. Cascode arrangement following the phase splitter



BRADFORD
10 North Parade
Tel. 25349

BRISTOL
14 Lower Castle Street
Tel. 22904

BIRMINGHAM
30/31 Great Western Arcade. Tel.: Central 1279

DERBY
26 Osmaston Road, The Spot
Tel. 41361

DARLINGTON
13 Post House Wynd
Tel. 68043

EDINBURGH
133 Leith Street
Tel.: Waverley 5766

GLASGOW
326 Argyle Street
Tel.: City 4158

HULL
51 Savile Street
Tel. 20505

R·S·C
HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: **104 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds 13, Yorks.**

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 3/6 extra under £2. 5/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. — **Personal shoppers welcome at the following branches. Open all day Sat.**

LEICESTER
32 High Street
Tel. 56420

LIVERPOOL
73 Dale Street
Tel.: Central 3573

MANCHESTER
60a/60b Oldham Street
Tel.: Central 2778

NEWCASTLE
41 Blackett Street
Tel. 21469

LEEDS
5/7 County (Mecca) Arcade
Briggate. Tel. 28252

LONDON
238 Edgware Rd., W.2
Tel.: Paddington 1629
96 High Holborn, W.C.1
Tel.: Holborn 9874

MIDDLESBROUGH
106 Newport Road
Tel. 47096

SHEFFIELD
13 Exchange Street
Tel. 20716

AUDIOTRINE PLINTHS



66/- for Record Playing units. Teak finish for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT60, SP25 or Golding GL68, 66/- or with clear Perspex cover as illus. £5.19.11. P&P 6/6.

15 watt HI-FI TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



with integral pre-amp tone control stages. Output for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohm spkrs. Kit includes Printed Circuit and all parts including 9 Mullard or Newmarket latest type semi-conductors. **£6.19.9** Post 5/-

Heat sink and full wiring instructions or with printed circuit fully wired and tested 30/- extra. **Frequency Response:** ±1dB 20-20,000 cps. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0.1% measured at 1000 c.p.s. **Hum and Noise:** —80dB. **Sensitivity:** 2mV. **Bass Control:** +9dB to —14dB at 40 c.p.s. **Treble Control:** +8dB to —13dB at 10 Kc/s. Suitable Power Pack Kit 39/6 or ready built 59/6.

TRANSISTOR SALE

Mullard OC71 2/11, OC45 3/11, OC44 3/11, OC72 2/11, OC75 6/9, OC81 2/11, OC171 8/9, AF117 6/9. Ediswan XA101 3/9, XA112 3/9, XC101A 3/9. Postage 6d. for up to 3

TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER

Enables mixing of up to 4 standard jack inputs, i.e., microphone, tape, gram, tuner, etc., into single output. Compact and completely self-contained. Uses standard 9v. battery. **49/9**

R.S.C. TRANSISTORISED VHF/FM RADIO TUNER



★ High Sensitivity. ★ 200-250v. A.C. Mains operation. ★ Sharp A.M. Rejection. ★ Drift-free reception. ★ Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500m.v.). ★ Simple alignment instructions. ★ Output available for feeding tuning meter. ★ Output for feeding Stereo Multi-plexer. ★ Tuner head using Silicon Planar Transistors. ★ Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input.

Designed to visually match our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry, only first grade transistors and components used. Our latest product giving you the best at half the cost.

Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams and instructions. Or factory built 15½ Gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet. Carr. 10/ as illustrated 18½ Gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 mthly. payments 39/-. Total £22.11.0. **12½ Gns.**

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED, Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250v. 50 c/s. Screened.

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2¼ × 2¼ × 2¼in.

250v., 60mA, 6.3v. 2a	14/11
250-0-250v., 60mA, 6.3v. 2a	15/11

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

250-0-250v. 60mA, 6.3v. 2a, 0-5-6.3v. 2a, 2½ × 3 × 3in.	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	33/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	33/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a c.t., 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard 510 Amplifier	41/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	33/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6.3v. 4a,0-5-6.3v. 3a	42/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a, c.t., 5v. 3a	67/-
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a, 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 3a	69/-
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6.3v. 4a, c.t., 5v. 3a	79/9

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE

250-0-250v. 70mA, 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 3.5a	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a	22/9
350-0-350v. 80mA, 6.3v. 2a, 0-5-6.3v. 2a	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	32/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	32/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 1a, suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	32/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	39/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a	39/11

FILAMENT/TRANSISTOR P/P TRANSFORMERS

6.3v. 1.5a 6/9, 6.3v. 2a 7/9, 6.3v. 3a 9/9, 6.3v. 6a 19/9
12v. 1a 8/9, 12v. 3a or 24v. 1.5a 19/9, 42v. 2a 27/9

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS

0-110/120v.-200-230-250v.

50-80 watts	14/9	250 watts	49/9
150 watts	29/11	500 watts	99/9

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

0-9-15v. 1½a	13/9	0-9-15v. 5a	21/9
0-9-15v. 2½a	16/9	0-9-15v. 6a	26/11
0-9-15v. 3a	18/9	0-9-15v. 8a	31/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω or 7,000Ω to 3Ω	7/9
Push-Pull 8 watts ELS4 to 3Ω or 15Ω	11/8
Push-pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω	19/9
Push-pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω	21/9
Push-pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	19/9
Push-pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	35/9
Push-pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	29/9
Push-pull 20 watt high-quality sectionally wound, EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω fully shrouded	55/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES

150mA, 7-10H, 250Ω 12/9. 80mA, 10H, 350Ω 7/9
100mA, 10H, 200Ω 9/11. 60mA, 10H, 400Ω 4/11

ALL LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT STOCKED Cash or Terms

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT

3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls: Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc. supplied. Only 49/9. 4 watt kit with base and treble controls 59/11

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS



Consisting of matched 12in. 12.000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit and Tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating. Or **Senior 20 watt** inc. Fane 122/10 speaker **£6.19.9.** Carr. 7/6. Or **5 Gns.** Dep. 21/- and 9 mthly. pmts. of 15/4 (Total £7.19.0). Carr. 5/6.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI LOUD SPEAKERS



Heavy cast construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Dual Cone for extended frequency range. Plastic treated surround giving low resonant frequency. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms.

HF81D 8 in. 10 WATT	4 Gns.
HF100D 10 in. 15 WATT	£5.15.0
HF121D 12 in. 20 WATT	£6.15.0
HF127D 12 in. 30 WATT	9 Gns.

R.S.C. BATTERY MAINS CONVERSION UNIT



Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4v. and 90v. where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50 c/s is available. Complete kit with diagram 44/9 or ready for use 59/6.

POWER PACK KIT

Consisting of Mains Transformer, Metal Rectifier, Electrolytics, smoothing choke, chassis and circuit, 200/250v. A.C. mains. Output 250v. 60mA, 6.3v. 2a or with metal cover 26/9. **22/9**

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT



REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST. CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR, ONLY 4 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS. Incorporating the latest Magnavox Tape-deck. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with switched equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a handsome Portable Cabinet of latest styling finished dark grey leathercloth with silver chrome trimmings, etc. Size 14½ × 17 × 8½in. and circuit. Purchased separately would total approx. £34. Performance equal to units in the £50-£60 class. S.A.E. for leaflets.

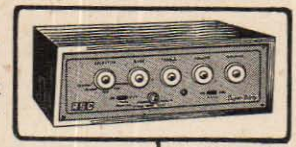
26½ Gns. Carr. 19/6

TERMS: Deposit 4 gns. and 9 monthly paymts. of 59/6 (Total 29½ gns.). 4 Track Model 3 gns. extra.

R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER ◆ R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains.
OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 15 ohms.
15 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 3-4 ohms.
Maximum instantaneous Peak power output 28 watts.
PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION.
LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS. AD149, AD149, OC127Z, OC81Z, OC44, OC44, OC81Z, OC44, AC107.
5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES. SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL: ±15dB to —14dB at 10 Kc/s.
BASS CONTROL: +12dB to —15dB at 50 c/s. **HUM LEVEL:** —75dB.
HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 Watts R.M.S. 1,000 c.p.s. 0.3%.
NEGATIVE FEEDBACK: 52dB. Carr. 10/-
Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Unit factory built. **15 Gns.** or deposit 43/- and 9 monthly payments of 33/9 (Total £17.11.9). Or fitted in beautiful Walnut or Teak veneered cabinet as illustrated. **18 Gns.** Or Deposit £3.12.0 and 9 monthly payments 41/6 (Total £22.5.6). Carr. 12/6.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS COMPARE MORE THAN FAVOURABLY with SIMILAR AMPLIFIERS AT TWICE THE COST



11 Gns.

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close tolerance Ganged Pots Matched Components.
CROSS TALK: —52dB at 1,000 c.p.s.
CONTROLS: 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control, Treble Control, Volume Control, Balance Control, Stereo/Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch. **INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/ Microphone.
Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation.
Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. Wide, 3in. High and 8in. Deep. Neon Panel Indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15.
THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE, SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST-RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. Carr. 12/6. Unit factory built **25 Gns.** or deposit 84/- and 9 monthly payments 56/9 (Total £29.14.9). Fitted cabinet as Super 15 **29½ Gns.** Carr. 15/- or Deposit £4.15.0 and 9 monthly payments 66/10 (Total £34.7.6). **18½ Gns.**

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

ALL COMPONENTS, ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

EXCEL in ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit T.V., Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES
R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

OCCUPATION..... AGE..... 12.66

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

DAVIS & WHITWORTH LIMITED

SEMICONDUCTOR SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

ALL 10/- PACKS AT 8/- EACH

VALID ONLY ON ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 31st DEC., 1966

VALUE PACK **50** TRANSISTORS MIXED UNTESTED ~~10/-~~ **8/-**

6 Matched Trans. 1 OC44, 2 OC45, 1 OC81D, 2 OC81	10/–	8/- PER PACK
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard 30 PIV 1 amp	10/–	
15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP Factory Tested	10/–	
15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP Factory Tested	10/–	
4 Silicon Rect. 3 amp. 100-400 PIV Unmarked	10/–	
1 60 watt Sil. Power Trans. 5 Mc/s NPN	10/–	
4 OA5 Germ. Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	10/–	
5 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	10/–	
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Subminiature Mullard	10/–	
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN NF 4 dB 2N929/30	10/–	
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP VCB25 Ic 100 mA Texas	10/–	
10 Assorted Computer Diodes	10/–	
4 Zener Diodes 250 mW 5·1 volts	10/–	
4 2G417 Texas Trans. Eqvt. AFII6/II7 Mullard	10/–	
2 200 Mc/s Sil. Planar Trans. NPN BSY26/27 STC	10/–	
2 Bi-Directional Trans. ASY66 PNP STC	10/–	
3 Zener Diodes 400 mW 3·3 8·2 15·0 volts 5%	10/–	
4 Germ. Trans. High Current Mullard OC4	10/–	
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26, 1 OC35	10/–	
5 Sil. Rect. 400 PIV 250 mA I.R.	10/–	
3 OC71 Transistors Mullard	10/–	
3 OC75 Transistors Mullard	10/–	
3 NPN Sil. Trans. 70 Mc/s ZT43 Ferranti	10/–	
4 NPN Switching Trans. Asstd. OCI39, 2NI308, etc.	10/–	
2 10 amp. Silicon Rect. 50 and 100 PIV	10/–	
6 Germ. Diodes 4 OA70 4 OA79 Mullard	10/–	
6 Sil. Rect. 120 PIV 100 mA Ferranti	10/–	
1 Power Trans. 90 watts 40 volts Germ. Clevite	10/–	
4 Germ. 1 Amp. Rect. PIV 200/300 AEI Stud	10/–	
3 Sil. Rect. 400 PIV 500 mA BY101, BY114	10/–	
5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat Type	10/–	
5 Texas 2G344A Trans. Eqvt. OC44 Mullard	10/–	

"FREE" ONE 10/- PACK OF YOUR OWN CHOICE WITH ORDERS VALUED £4 (FOUR POUNDS) OR OVER **"FREE"**

ANOTHER FIRST FROM DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD.
THE 'TACHO BLOCK'
This encapsulated block will turn any O–1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. Cost **20**/–.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS
Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. **5 gns.** L.2. **10 gns.** No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2 which incorporates L.1. DETAILS FREE.

OTHER BARGAINS
Unijunction transistors 2N2160 **15**/– each. NKT Audio Set 3AN2 4 trans. **15**/– BSY95A transistors **10**/– each. 4-Solar cells inc. book of instructions **10**/–. 2–NPN, PNP, comp. pair. AC128, AC176 **10**/–. 2N 15 99 or equivalent **25**/–. Power C/P pair NPN. PNP. AO161/162 **20**/–. Z2A150CF. 15 volt Zener **10**/–.

Silicon controlled rectifiers, 100PIV 7-amp **10/6.** 400PIV 7-amp. **30**/–. 600PIV 7-amp **45**/–. 400PIV 1-amp **25**/–. 200PIV 16-amp **25**/–. 300PIV 16-amp **30**/–. 400PIV 16-amp **40**/–. 600PIV 16-amp **55**/–.

FREE CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
WITH ALL SCR ORDERS

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM

For complete lists and substitution charts send 1/- in stamps, add 1/- post and packing per order.

222/4 WEST ROAD
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Tel.: Southend 46344

The bridge circuit action, as described at the beginning of this article and shown in Fig. 1b, gives no voltage across the output unless there is an input applied to the valve. When using the bridge network to drive the phase splitter as in Fig. 11, the Set Zero control is adjusted so that there is no voltage across the 100 kilohm bridge load resistor (R_b in Fig. 11) when V1 grid is a few volts negative of its cathode, and signals of either polarity can then be accepted. V1 in Fig. 11 can be preceeded by any type of d.c. amplifier, but this must be run from the same power supply as V1 itself. V2 must have its own separate supply.

Of course we are really doing things in a somewhat absurd fashion here, using a form of phase-splitter as the output section; in conventional audio equipment the phase splitter only has the job of supplying power to, usually, a symmetrical push-pull output stage. The reply to this is that there is nothing simple in d.c. circuitry which is analogous to an a.c. push-pull output stage. The following arrangements have been attempted, all based on a form of cascode arrangement.

CASCODE ARRANGEMENTS

Fig. 12 applies the outputs from the phase splitter to the two halves of a twin triode in cascode, again taking the outputs from one cathode and one anode.

Another idea was to use two such cascodes and strap both grids together. The output from the cathode of the phase splitter went to the grids of one such cascode pair which had no cathode resistor but retained the anode load and took the output from the "top" anode. The anode output from the phase splitter went to both grids of the other cascode pair, this had no anode load but retained the cathode load at the bottom and took the output from this.

Both these ideas worked in the sense that they provided some output when a signal was applied to the phase splitter. Unfortunately both were non-linear and one acted as an attenuator instead of an amplifier!

CHOPPER-TYPE D.C. AMPLIFIER

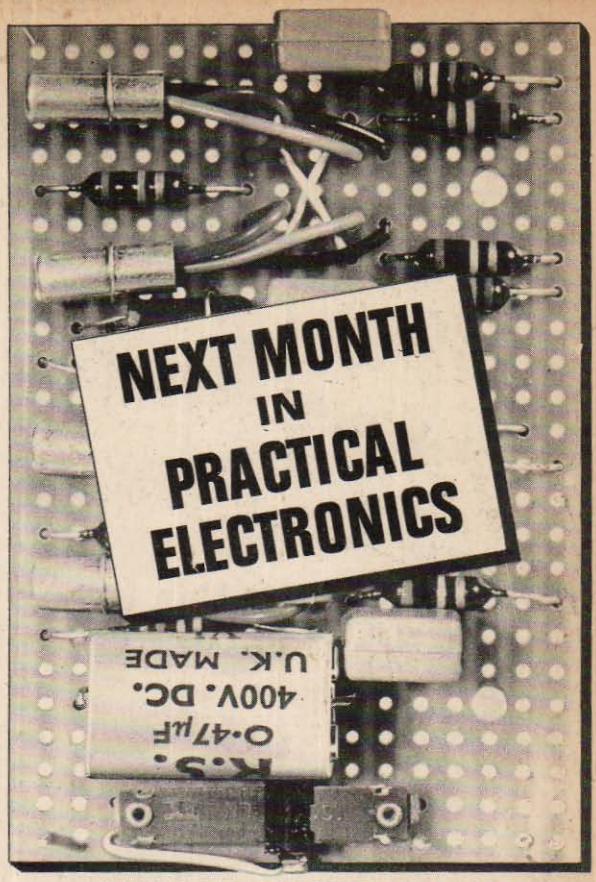
There are, of course, other types of d.c. amplifier than those discussed here. Other forms of coupling between stages can be used, there are several forms of coupling found in transistorised circuits, including the so-called long-tailed pair, which are very useful in this respect. Alternatively the d.c. input can be made to modulate an a.c. signal which is then amplified and measured in the usual a.c. way. This modulation is carried out in a chopping device which may be either mechanical or purely electronic, and the complete circuit is called a chopper-type d.c. amplifier.

This article should have outlined the simpler design features of d.c. amplifiers of one type. It is a field of study with considerable scope for experimental work since the uses of d.c. amplifiers are numerous. They can be used to amplify the output of photo-electric tubes and other units which produce small, fairly steady, d.c. voltages. They are used in computers of some kinds and in various forms of research, often as parts of oscilloscopes. Bearing in mind the considerable difficulties involved, the study and construction of this type of circuit presents something of a challenge which is very interesting to attempt to meet.

Reference

1. For a much fuller discussion of this type of feedback see the article "Impedance and Negative Feedback" by the same author, published in Practical Electronics, May 1966.

★



REMOTE TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

How to keep constant check on the temperature of a greenhouse or hot water tank from a remote position, using a negative temperature coefficient resistor.

TAPE RECORDER CONTROL UNIT

A small automatic device for switching a tape recorder on and off at set times during the owner's absence.

INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER

Constructional details of the high quality design given in the December issue.

And other Constructional Features

JANUARY ISSUE ON SALE DEC. 15

Order your copy now!

Practical Electronics

LINEAR SCALE CAPACITANCE METER

By B. CRANK

THE basis of this instrument is a flip flop circuit which is triggered by pulses generated in a multivibrator. The use of a flip flop ensures that the pulses are of constant width. The pulses are then clipped by a Zener diode before being fed to a meter which measures the average current flowing in the output stage.

The reading on the meter is dependent on three things: the frequency, amplitude, and the width of the pulses. Now the width of the pulses depends on the time constant of the flip flop and, in turn, the time constant of the flip flop depends on the amount of capacitance present in the circuit; it follows therefore that if the frequency and the amplitude are held constant then the reading on the meter will be a direct measure of the capacitance present in the flip flop, and also the meter will have a linear scale.

It was decided to include in the meter comprehensive self-check facilities, so that the calibration of the instrument can accurately be checked on all four ranges at the turn of a switch and also the internal battery voltage can be measured. The four ranges have full scale deflections of 0·001μF, 0·01μF, 0·1μF and 1·0μF. The leakage of the capacitor under test can also be assessed.

The overall result is a linear scale capacitance meter that is easy to use and check, and which enables quantitites of capacitors to be checked very quickly. The author feels that this item of test gear would be a very useful addition to anybody's workshop.

THE CIRCUIT

The circuit of the linear scale capacitance meter is shown in Fig. 1. The first two transistors TR1 and TR2 form a conventional symmetrical multivibrator. The frequency of the multivibrator is controlled by sections a and c of the range switch S1, which switch in pairs of capacitors. The output of the multivibrator is differentiated by C13 and fed to the first stage of a flip flop, TR3.

For the time being we will assume that the function switch S2 is in the CALIBRATE position, i.e. position 1, and that the master switch S3 is in the ON position, i.e. position 2. Under these conditions S2a allows the calibration capacitor selected by Sld to be used as the time constant of the flip flop circuit. The output from TR4 is clipped by the Zener diode D2 before being fed to the meter M1 via S3b and S3c. The meter is set to full scale deflection by the variable resistor selected by S1b.

So it can be seen that all that is necessary in order to calibrate the instrument is to set S2 to the CALIBRATE position and set the range switch to each position in turn and adjust the appropriate calibration resistor VR1–4 for full scale deflection on M1.

With the capacitor to be tested (Cx) connected across the test terminals and the appropriate range selected on S1, the switch S2 is placed in the READ position, position 2. S2a disconnects the calibration capacitor and S2a, b and c bring into circuit Cx as the flip flop time constant capacitor. The meter will now read the value of Cx.

LEAKAGE TEST FACILITY

If it is desired to assess the leakage rate of Cx, then S2 is set to position 3 LEAKAGE. This switch, incidentally, is spring loaded to this position and if released returns to position 2. One side of Cx is connected, via position 3 of S2b and the current limiting resistor R6, to 9 volts negative. The other side of Cx is connected via position 3 of S2c to the meter. The diode D1 will not appreciably affect the meter reading as it is now reverse biased. The meter is connected to the positive supply line via one of the calibration resistors, and because of this the meter will read slightly different leakage rates depending upon which range is selected, but as this function of the instrument is only meant as an *indication* and not a *measurement* it was thought not to be worthwhile to provide an extra way on S2 to connect the meter directly to the positive line on this function.

POWER SUPPLY

The capacitance meter is powered by a 9 volt battery, such as type PP6. The battery voltage is reduced to 6·2 volts and stabilised by the Zener diode D3 and resistor R10.

All that remains to be discussed now are positions one and three of S3. Position one of this switch is the OFF position, the negative side of the BY1 battery is disconnected by S3a and a short circuit is placed across the meter by S3b and c in order to damp the movement for protection in transit.

Position 3 of S3 is for measuring the battery voltage. The negative side of the meter is connected to the negative side of the battery via S3b, the meter multiplier resistor R9, and S3a. The positive side of the meter is connected to the positive line by S3c.



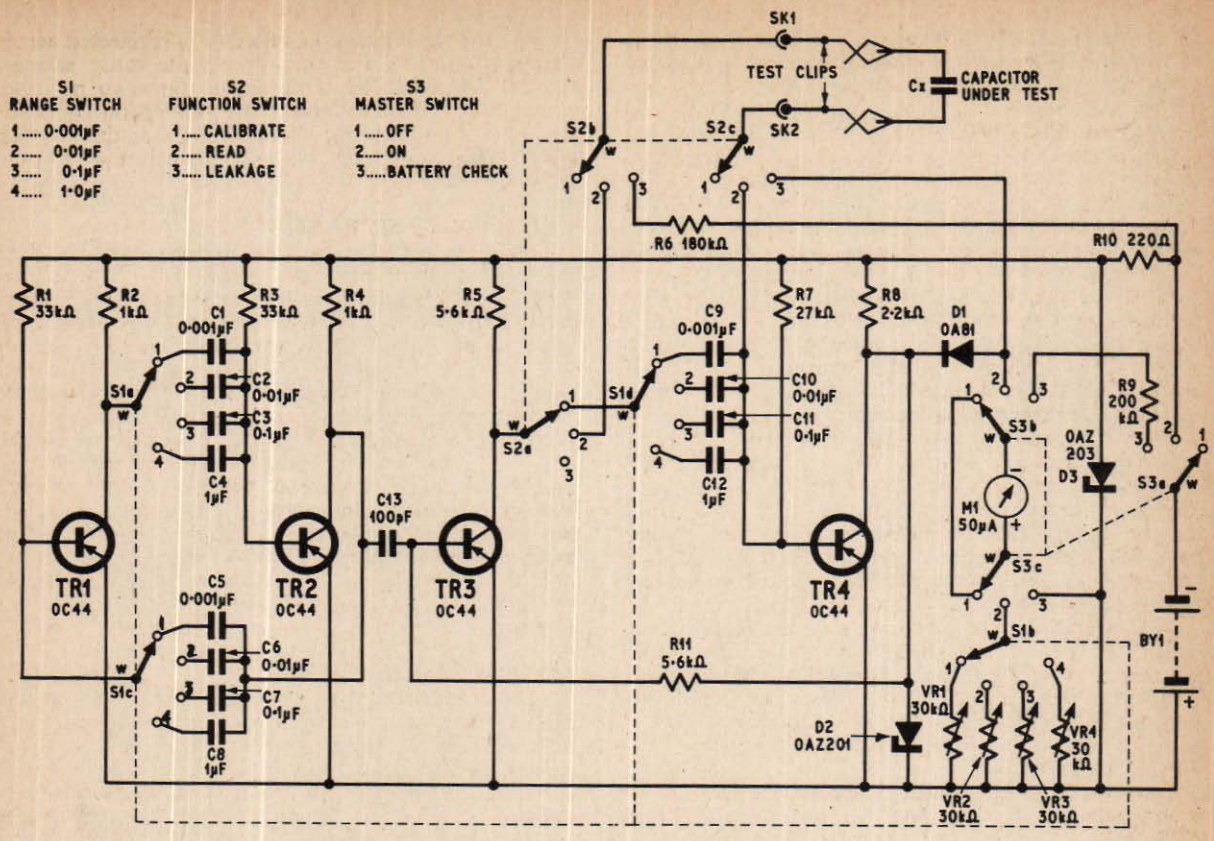


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the linear scale capacitance meter

COMPONENTS

All the components used are standard items. There are however one or two points that are worth mentioning in this connection.

The capacitors C9, 10, 11 and 12 should be as accurate in value as possible. C9 presents no problem in this respect as one per cent components are easily obtainable. The other three may present a little more difficulty, and if the constructor has no facilities for selecting accurate components, a useful method to adopt will be suggested under calibration.

The switches used for S2 and S3 are lever operated wafer types. They lock in two positions and are spring loaded to return to centre from the third. The spring loaded positions are used in the BATTERY CHECK and LEAKAGE functions of the instrument.

The switches were obtained from the Specialist Switch Company and it is recommended that beginners especially who wish to follow the point-to-point wiring instructions use the switches specified, since the contact arrangements on other switches may not be the same and could lead to confusion.

The meter can be any 50μA moving coil movement, the physical size of which will be determined by the constructor's pocket. If possible, obtain a meter scaled 0–10, but otherwise a paper scale can easily be made up and glued over the original.

CONSTRUCTION

The first task to be tackled is the case. The author used a metal box with hinged lid measuring 8½in × 5½in × 3¾in deep. This is actually a readily available item since it is marketed by large stores as a "lunch box".

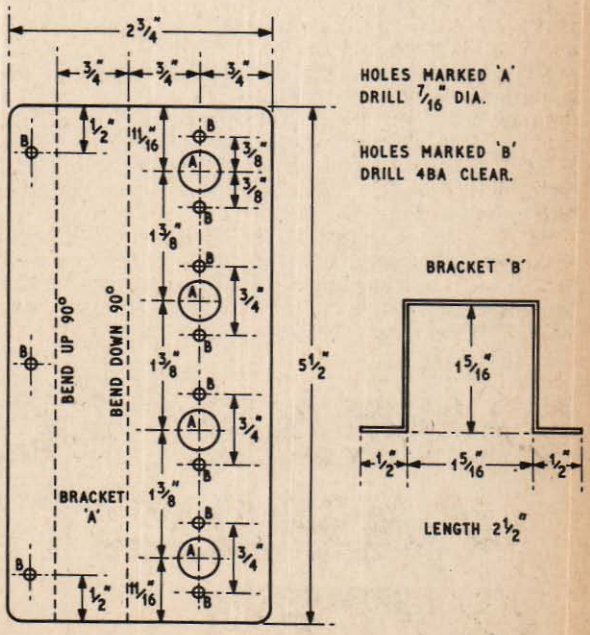


Fig. 2. Details of potentiometer bracket "A" and battery case bracket "B". The material is 18 s.w.g. aluminium

A piece of black Lantex should be cut to fit the recess in the face of the lunch box and then placed on one side.

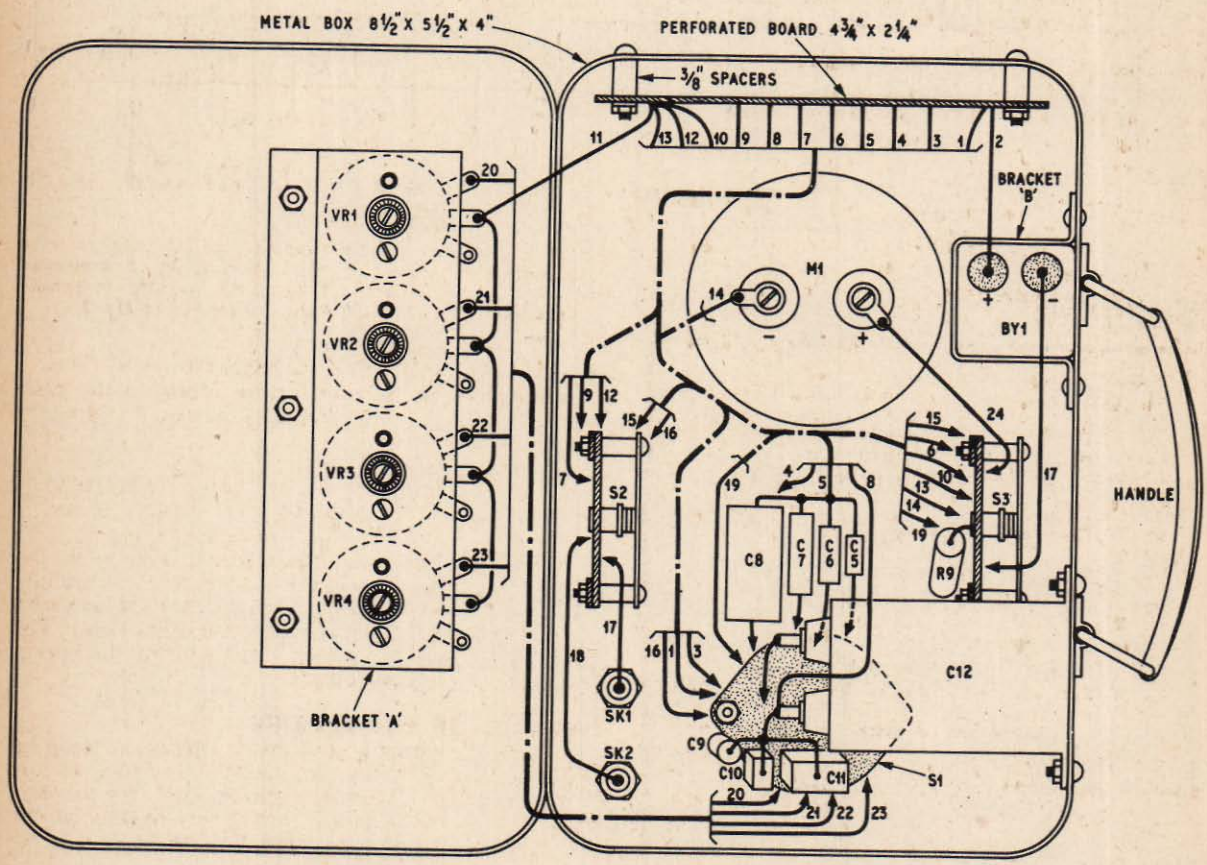
Brackets "A" and "B" are made up from 18 s.w.g. sheet aluminium as shown in Fig. 2. The "bottom" of the case is then drilled to take the parts in the positions shown in Fig. 2. Ensure that there is adequate clearance when the box lid is shut.

Remove all the components from the box. Place the previously cut sheet of black Lantex in position and mark the back of it for the necessary holes, using the drilled case as a template. Drill the Lantex front panel. Note that the screws which hold S2 and S3 do not protrude through the front panel, but the back of this panel is recessed to take them. The panel is held in place by the meter flange and by sockets SK1 and SK2—this prevents the appearance of the instrument being spoiled by visible screws.

Readers may be interested in two tools the author has recently acquired which have been useful in construction work of this kind. The first is a pair of pop riveting pliers, which enables items to be quickly riveted in place from one side of the work only without hammering. The second is a "Monodex" sheet metal cutter, and this enables circles to be cut from metal after drilling only one $\frac{1}{4}$in hole without distorting the metal—saves all that laborious drilling and filing.

PERFORATED BOARD

The next stage in construction is to mount the components on the piece of perforated board as shown in Fig. 4. The positive and negative rails are made from 18 s.w.g. copper wire. It will be noticed that all points on the board have a letter and figure reference.



WIRING SCHEDULE								
WIRE No.	FROM	TO	WIRE No.	FROM	TO	WIRE No.	FROM	TO
1	PB/K2	S1c/w	9	PB/K25	S2c/2	17	S2b/w	SK1
2	PB/Q1	BY1/+VE	10	PB/Q40	S3c/3	18	S2c/w	SK2
3	PB/K5	S1a/w	11	PB/Q40	VR1/SLIDER	19	S3c/2	S1b/w
4	PB/K8	C1,2,3 &4	12	PB/C40	S2b/3	20	VR1	S1b/1
5	PB/K11	C5,6,7 &8	13	PB/A40	S3a/2	21	VR2	S1b/2
6	PB/Q21	S3b/2	14	M1 -VE	S3b/w	22	VR3	S1b/3
7	PB/K22	S2a/w	15	S2c/3	S3b/2	23	VR4	S1b/4
8	PB/K25	C9,10,11 &12	16	S2a/1	S1d/w	24	M1+VE	S3c/w

Fig. 3. Interior of the capacitance meter case. Wiring cable forms are shown and each individual connection is listed in the accompanying wiring schedule. For clarity it has been necessary to omit capacitors C1–C4 inclusive which have a common connection wire 4—see Fig. 5

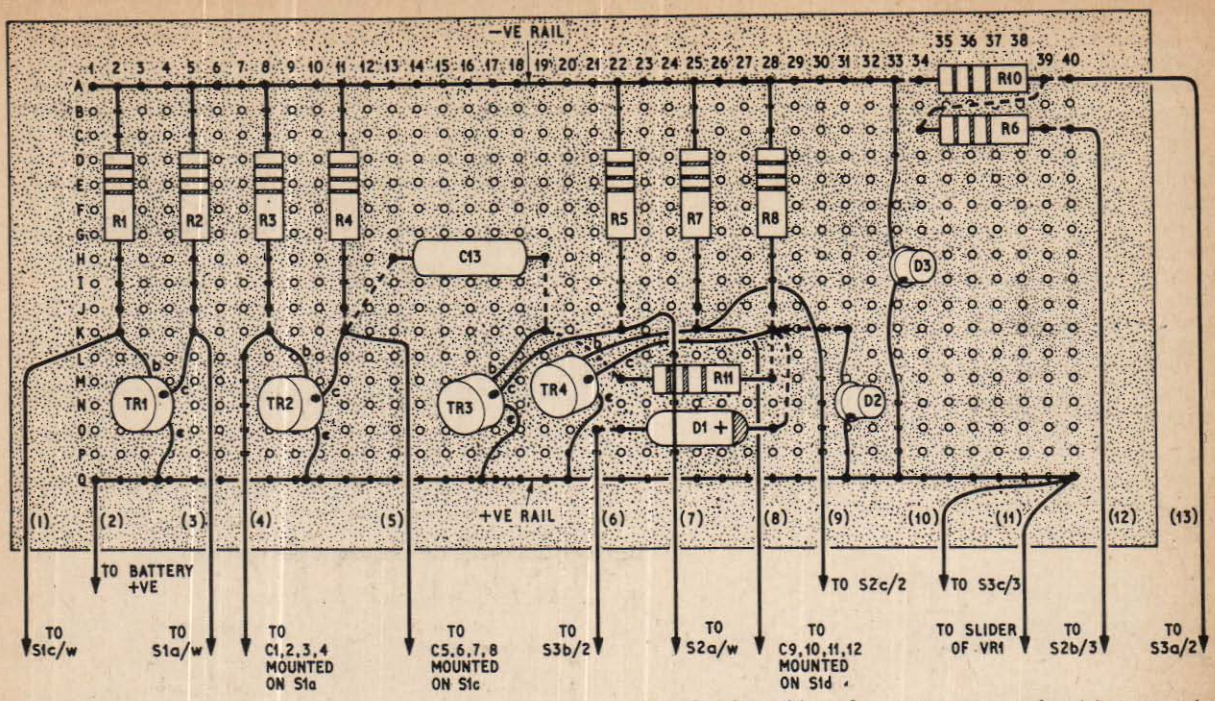


Fig. 4. Assembly of components and wiring on the perforated laminated plastics board which measures 4¾in × 2¼in. Numbers in brackets identify individual connecting wires as listed in the table given in Fig. 3

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	33kΩ	R 7	27kΩ
R2	1kΩ	R 8	2·2kΩ
R3	33kΩ	R 9	200k 1%
R4	1kΩ	R10	220Ω

All ±10%, ¼W unless otherwise specified

Potentiometers

VR1–4 30kΩ wire wound, preset (4 off)

Capacitors

C1	0·001μF	C 8	1·0μF	
C2	0·01μF	C 9	0·001μF	1%
C3	0·1μF	C10	0·01μF	see text
C4	1·0μF	C11	0·1μF	see text
C5	0·001μF	C12	1·0μF	see text
C6	0·01μF	C13	0·0001μF	
C7	0·1μF			

All high quality paper or plastics dielectric, 150V working.

Semiconductors

TR1–4 OC44 (4 off)
D1 OA81

Switches

S1 Wafer, normal rotary type: 4-pole, 4-way
S2 Wafer, lever operated, one side spring biased to centre: 3-pole, 3-way. Type SS/106/3
S3 *As* S2

All three switches obtainable from Specialist Switches Ltd., 23 Radnor Mews, London W.2.

Miscellaneous

BY1 9 volt battery, PP6 or equivalent
M1 Moving coil meter, 50μA f.s.d.
SK1, 2 Wander sockets, with plugs (2 off)

Two crocodile clips. One pointer knob. Perforated plastics board 2½in × 4¾in Case: lunch-box 8½in × 5½in × 3¾in (Woolworths). Black Lantex sheet (*Home Radio*, Cat. No. ZA69). Aluminium sheet. Screws, wire, sleeving, etc

ASSEMBLY OF COMPONENTS

The switch S2 is wired before fitting to the case, reference to Fig. 5 will show how the tags on the wafer switches are identified.

Connect a2 to b2.

Connect a length of wire to the following contacts and mark for future identification.

aW, a1, bW, b3, cW, c2, c3.

Mount all the components in the case with the exception of the battery case bracket "B". Carefully note the way in which S1 is orientated—this is easily done by checking the position of the blank tags. The switches S2 and S3 are mounted so that the spring loaded position is to the rear.

WIRING UP PROCEDURE

During the wiring up operation, reference should be made to Fig. 1 and Fig. 3. Tick off each stage as it is completed, line by line as given below; this prevents parts being omitted and makes it easy to see how far one has got if interrupted during the process.

C1 to S1a/1
C2 to S1a/2
C3 to S1a/3
C4 to S1a/4
} Sleeve as necessary.

Join free ends of these four capacitors together.

C5 to S1c/1
C6 to S1c/2
C7 to S1c/3
C8 to S1c/4
} Sleeve as necessary.

Join free ends of these capacitors together.

R9 between S3b/3 and S3a/3

S3b/1 to S3c/1
S2c/3 to S3b/2
S3b/2 to PB/021
S3b/w to M1 negative
S3c/2 to S1b/w
S3c/3 to PB/Q40
S3c/w to M1 positive
S3a/2 to PB/A40

S2a/1 to S1d/w
S2b/3 to PB/C40
S2a/w to PB/K22
S2c/2 to PB/K25
S2b/w to SK1
S2c/w to SK2

S1a/w to PB/K5
Junction of C1–C4 to PB/K8
S1c/w to PB/K2
Junction of C5–C8 PB/K11

Wipers (centre tag) VR1–VR4 together and to PB/Q40
Upper tag VR1 to S1b/1
Upper tag VR2 to S1b/2
Upper tag VR3 to S1b/3
Upper tag VR4 to S1b/4

S3a/w to negative battery clip
PB/Q1 to positive battery clip.

If you have known accurate components for C9–C12, these may now be fitted on S1d; if not proceed as follows.

CALIBRATION

Fit the battery case bracket "B" and insert and connect the battery.

Label switches as follows:

S1	S2	S3
0·001μF	CALIBRATE	OFF
0·01μF	READ	ON
0·1μF	LEAKAGE	BATTERY CHECK
1·0μF		

Make up a pair of short test leads using wander plugs and crocodile clips.

Switch S2 to READ and S3 to ON.

Bring the meter to mechanical zero using the adjusting screw.

Switch S1 to 0·001μF and connect a 0·001μF one per cent capacitor C9 across the test leads. Adjust VR1 until the meter reads full scale deflection.

Switch to the 0·01μF range and adjust VR2 until the meter reads 1 (one tenth full scale).

Remove C9 from the test leads. Select a 0·01μF capacitor and connect across test leads. Note meter reading; if not full scale, connect further small capacitors in parallel until meter reads exactly full scale. *Do not* touch VR2. The combination of capacitors so formed is C10.

Switch to the next range up with C10 still across test leads. Adjust VR3 till meter reads one tenth full scale. Connect a 0·1μF capacitor and pad with parallel capacitors until full scale results. The resulting combination is C11.

Proceed in a similar manner for the 1μF range, so forming C12.

Connect the so-formed capacitors C9 to C12 to the appropriate positions on S1d. Join the free ends of these capacitors together and connect to point PB/K25.

FINAL TEST

With the capacitance meter switched on and the CALIBRATE position selected, the meter should read full scale in any position of the range switch. Any errors that may creep in due to temperature changes, etc. can be corrected using the appropriate potentiometer.

With the master switch set to BATTERY CHECK the meter should indicate the battery voltage.

With the function switch set to LEAKAGE and the test leads shorted together the meter should read near full scale; if it does not, connect a fairly large value resistor in parallel with R6. ★

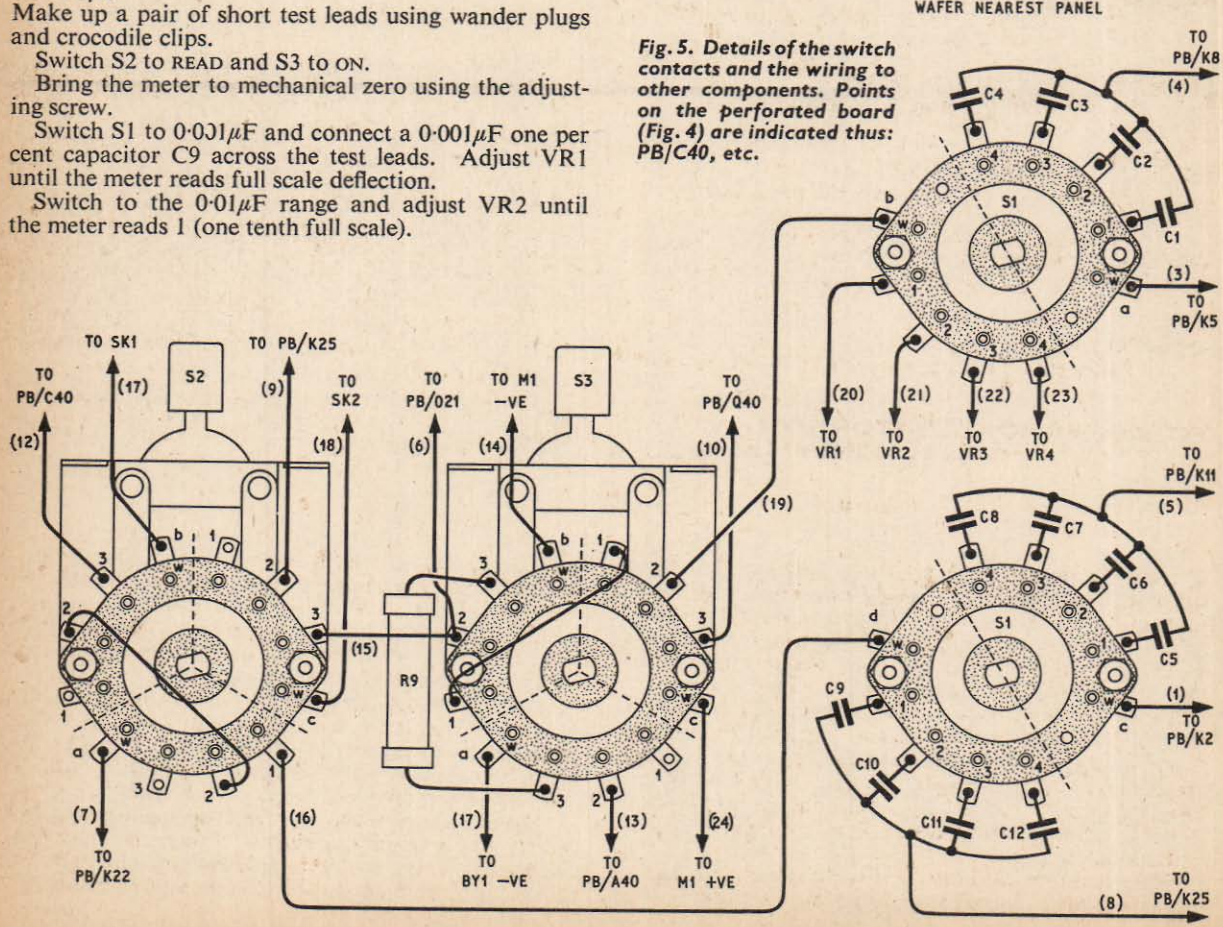


Fig. 5. Details of the switch contacts and the wiring to other components. Points on the perforated board (Fig. 4) are indicated thus: PB/C40, etc.

INPUT SENSITIVITY for full rated output
250mV at "PHONO" input
250mV at "TUNER" input
5mV at "MIC" input

INPUT IMPEDANCE
50MΩ at "PHONO" input
50MΩ at "TUNER" input
10kΩ at "MIC" input

CROSSTALK
Better than 75dB at 1kc/s

Integrated Stereo Amplifier

TONE control—bass
+18dB, −15dB at 40c/s

TONE control—treble
+18dB, −18dB at 15kc/s

BALANCE control
20dB total between channels

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO
Better than 90dB at full rated output

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
20c/s to 18kc/s ± 2dB

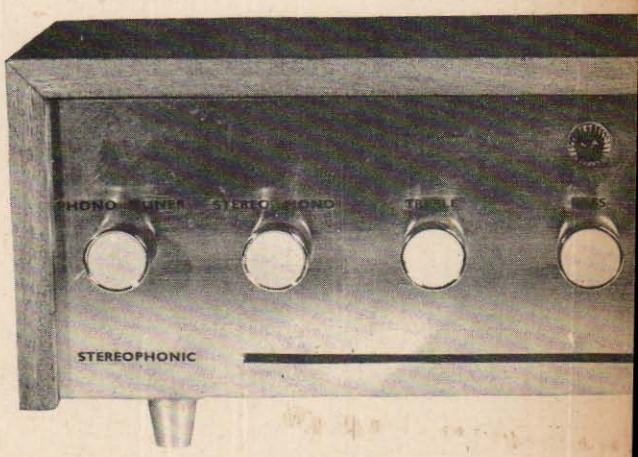
OUTPUT to feed tape recorder
300mV r.m.s. at 5·6kΩ

OUTPUT per channel
15 watts r.m.s. maximum in 15 ohms

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION
Less than 0·3% at 10 watts

By. R. Hirst

PART ONE



SINCE the advent of transistors in 1948 a great deal of work has been done to bring a new technique to the state of the art as it is today. It wasn't until the middle fifties however that very much use was made of the transistor with regard to the high fidelity market, this being promoted initially by H. C. Lin of America.

Transistor high fidelity equipment in this country is only a relatively recent achievement and this has usually been in the form of commercially built units. There have however been theoretical descriptions of a few original circuits but the amateur constructor has had little to choose from in the way of complete constructional amplifiers.

It is, therefore, appropriate that the design described in this article incorporates modern techniques in achieving a high performance compatible with a professional appearance. One unique feature, for example, is the use of the field effect transistor to obtain a very high input impedance, particularly useful for matching ceramic or crystal cartridges with negligible change of the input signal.

The wide range frequency response is obtained by omitting audio signal transformers and relying as far as possible on direct interstage coupling. Negative feedback is necessary in high quality amplifiers and has been fully employed here. Consequently, it was necessary to compensate for the resulting loss of gain by adding extra amplifying stages. Power amplification is derived from the use of complementary symmetry output stages feeding a pair of 15 ohm loudspeakers.

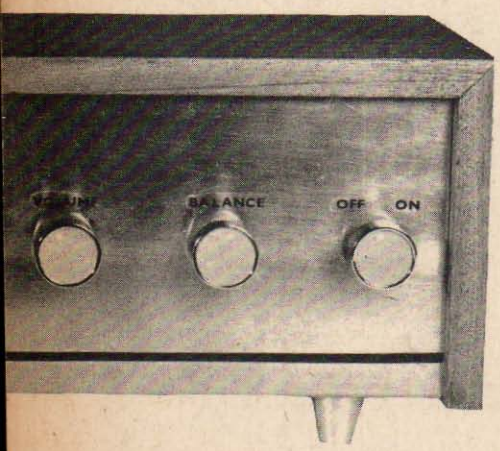
The metal-work requires only the facility to produce a right-angled bend in sheet aluminium and some means of cutting and drilling the required holes in the material in the first instance. The chassis itself acts as the heat-sink for the output transistors and supports the entire arrangement of plugs, sockets and controls, the only separate item being the component assembly board. The final assembly and wiring instructions are given and the finished unit is shown in the photographs both with and without the wooden encasement.

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR

When using transistors difficulty has been encountered when trying to provide a very high input impedance to cater for capacitive output elements such as the crystal and ceramic transducers that are to be found on the majority of modern disc replay units.

With the introduction to the market of the field effect transistor this problem has been reasonably well overcome. These devices are still relatively new to the commercial domestic market and still tend to be on the expensive side, although not prohibitively so. If the constructor does not require the 50 megohm input impedance, resulting from the inclusion of the field effect transistor in the front end, then an alternative circuit has been indicated using conventional transistors giving an input impedance in the order of 5 megohms (see Fig. 1).

This alternative circuit uses the same component structure as the configuration designed around the field



effect transistor (Fig. 2), but with minor differences in the value of one or two components.

The circuitry around TR2a and TR2b using the f.e.t. has only a very small degree of gain but the considerable amount of feedback over TR2 and TR3 reduces the distortion to a minimum. This feedback, in conjunction with the bootstrapping arrangement, establishes the very high input impedance.

With an input impedance of 50 megohms it is possible to reproduce, quite linearly, frequencies of the order of 15c/s when the transducer has a capacitance in the region of 500pF. However in the alternative circuit (Fig. 1), where a transistor replaces the f.e.t., the response from a similar capacitive source will be 3dB down at about 65c/s; still quite adequate for the majority of users.

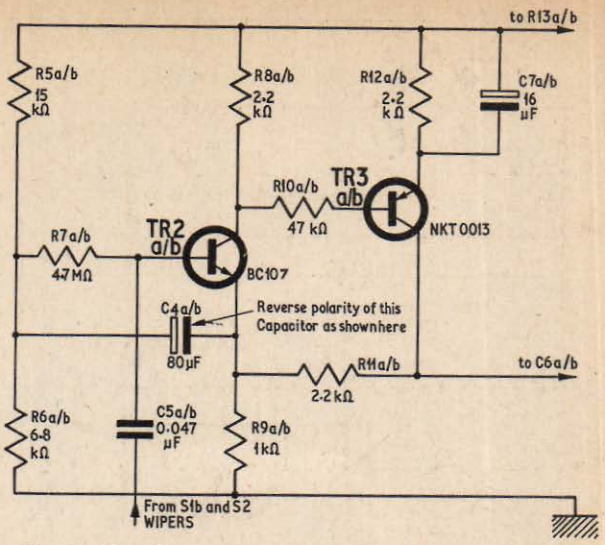


Fig. 1. Transistor stage to replace the f.e.t. circuit if very high input impedance is not required

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The main power amplifier of each channel contains six Transistors TR4–9, five of which are directly coupled and shown in Fig. 2. This coupling of the output stages and driver transistor assists in maintaining a relatively accurate d.c. operating point which, under normal conditions, would tend to change due to temperature variation if the d.c. feedback is omitted.

Tracing this compensating action through TR5, TR6, TR7, TR8, and TR9, it will be noticed that, if the leakage current in TR5 increases, then the collector voltage of this transistor will tend to go more positive, thus biasing TR6 in such a fashion that the collector voltage of this transistor biases TR8 on. Consequently the collector of TR8 and the emitter of TR9 promote a rise towards the positive rail at the junction of the emitter of TR9 and the collector of TR8.

We can see that this change in voltage is fed back via the preset potentiometer VR5 to the base of TR5. As the voltage goes more positive at the base of TR5 then this transistor makes an effort to decrease the current flowing in its collector circuit, restoring the collector voltage to its original condition.

The lower output pair of transistors TR7 and TR9 also assist in this compensating action in a slightly different manner. As the collector of TR5 rises towards the positive rail, then both TR7 and TR9 emitters rise in the positive direction. This rise is reflected back to the base of TR5 once again reducing the collector current flow in TR5 and restoring the circuit to its earlier condition.

This feedback path also acts upon the a.c. signal linearising the response over the output configuration. However, this feedback is presented in the form of shunt feedback and tends to lower the input impedance of TR5. Unless fed from a substantial current source it would introduce distortion and attenuation that would not be compatable with the quality of performance required. In order to reduce this effect, a further stage TR4 was introduced, whereby the further phase shift over this stage enabled the use of a series form of feedback. This not only increased the input impedance of the main amplifier as a whole but reduced the distortion occasioned by inter-transistor coupling.

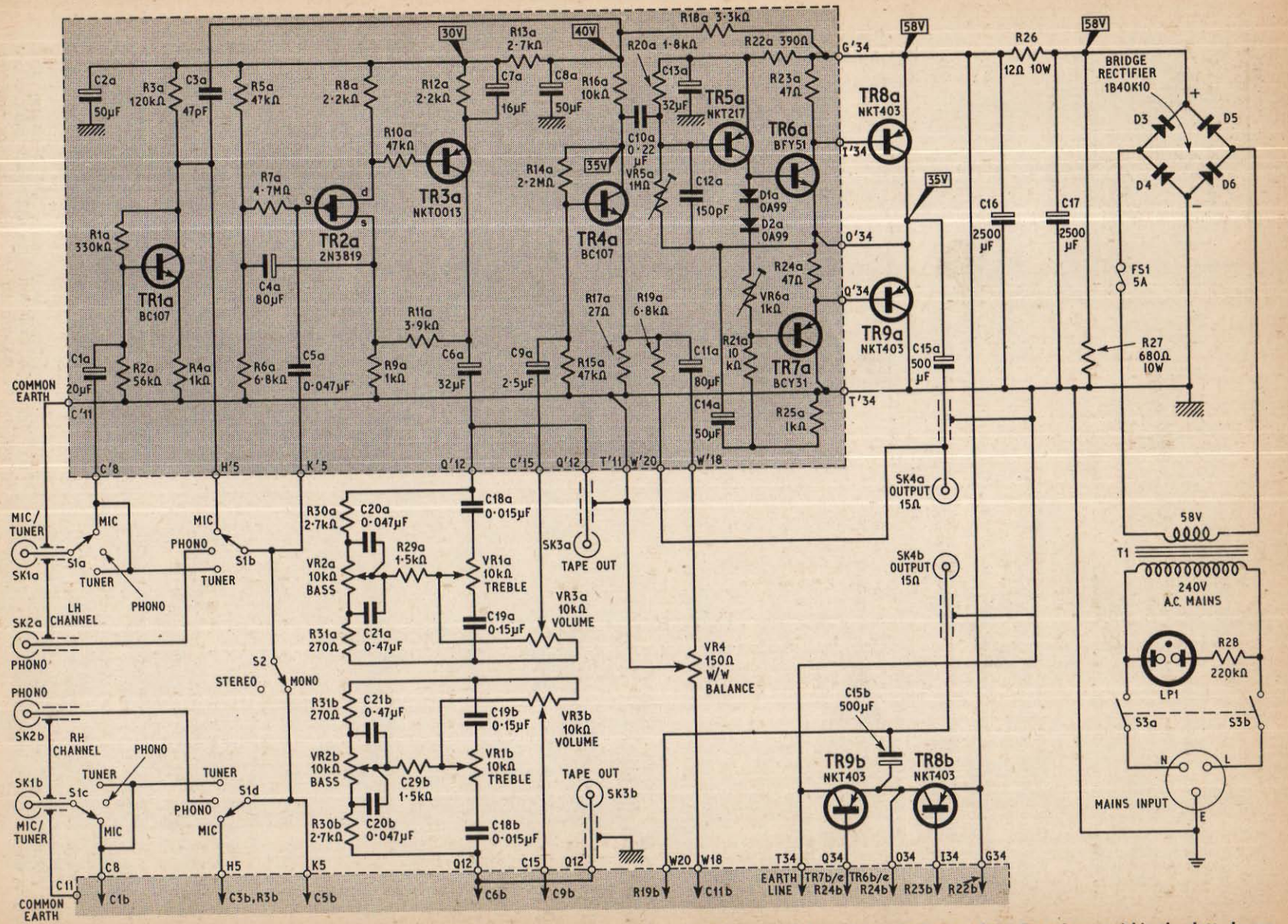


Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of one channel, power supplies and inter-channel control. The second channel is a duplicate of the first shown within the dotted area

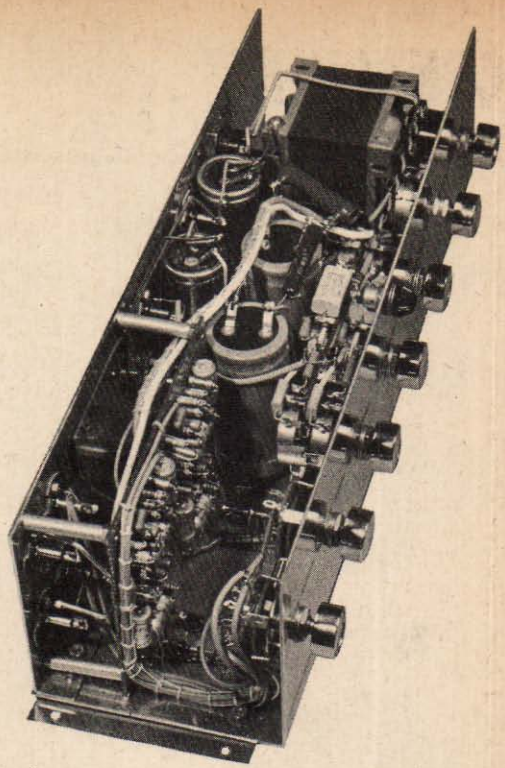
At this point the amplifier is conducive to accepting tone correction networks that are not affected to any great degree by spurious loading of the following circuitry.

The a.c. working of the main amplifier is similar in many ways to the standard common emitter configuration in as much as TR4 and TR5 follow this principle. However TR5 is the initial stage of a directly coupled circuit feeding a cascaded common emitter pair in the form of TR6 and TR8 the resultant output being out of phase to the input of TR5.

TR5 also feeds a further cascaded pair, TR7 and TR9 this time connected in the common collector configuration. The output of this pair is in phase with the input to TR5. Therefore it can be seen that phase inversion has taken place in the output circuitry by virtue of TR6 and TR7.

The main amplifier is terminated in a 500μF capacitor feeding directly to the 15 ohm loudspeaker. From the junction of this output capacitor and the loudspeaker, a sample of the output signal is fed via R18 back to the emitter of TR4 providing about 26dB of negative feedback over the entire configuration. As previously explained this feedback not only linearises the response as a whole but tends to increase the input impedance of the amplifier.

The main amplifier has an input impedance in the order of 100 kilohms and a sensitivity of about 20



millivolts for an output power of 10 watts and at this output power the distortion was in the order of 0·3 per cent being measured as the total harmonic content (Fig. 3).

The tone controls are of an established pattern with approximately 18dB change (except bass cut 15dB) in both the upper and lower frequency levels above and below the flat response, indicated in Figure 4.

D.C. CONDITIONS

The a.c. conditions of the pre-amplifier stage in relation to the high impedance input point have been explained in an earlier paragraph. However the d.c. conditions again revolve around a directly coupled configuration promoting temperature compensating action of a similar nature to that indicated in the explanation of the output stages.

In this particular case the "drain" of the field effect transistor, TR2, would tend to move towards the negative rail as a result of an increase in temperature, biasing TR3 into the on condition and taking the collector of TR3 in a more positive direction.

This positive movement, unlike the action of the main amplifier, is fed into the "source" path of the f.e.t. and causes the "source" to move in a more positive direction. This action in effect is similar to making the "gate" circuit more negative, thus closing the "gate" circuit and reducing the "drain" current. This reduction in "drain" current causes the "drain" voltage to move in a positive direction, once again restoring the circuit to its original condition.

The introduction of a further stage is necessary to obtain the input sensitivity that is required to drive the amplifier to its full output when a microphone is the source of the signal input. In this instance the input has been arranged to cater for a low impedance microphone, such as a moving coil type. Any microphone with an impedance of up to 10 kilohms is eminently suitable as long as the output voltage is greater than 5 millivolts r.m.s. under normal user conditions.

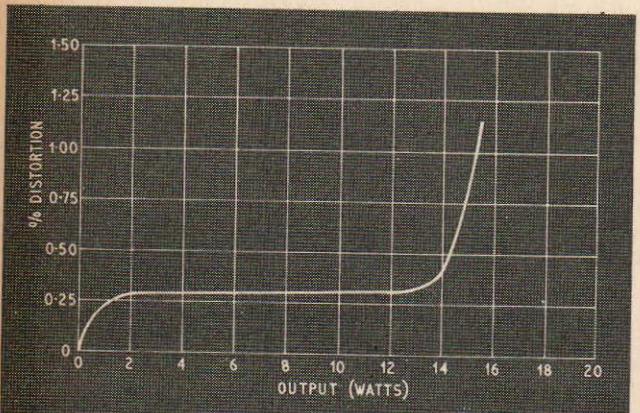


Fig. 3. Graph of the output power plotted against distortion

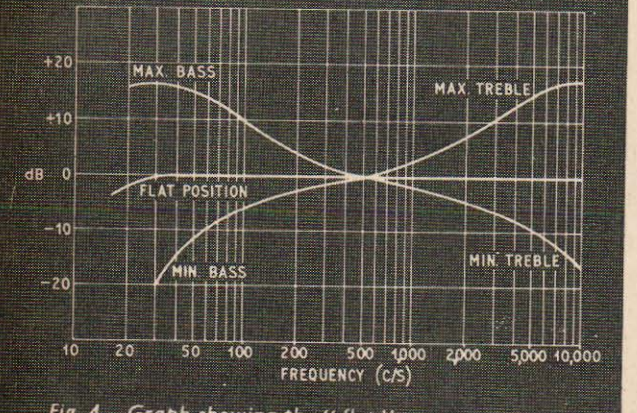


Fig. 4. Graph showing the "flat" response and the effects of treble and bass lift and cut

COMPONENTS . . .

Where component numbers are suffixed a *and* b, *one is required for each channel*

Resistors

R1a and R1b	330kΩ
R2a and R2b	56kΩ
R3a and R3b	120kΩ
R4a and R4b	1kΩ
R5a and R5b	47kΩ
R6a and R6b	6·8kΩ
R7a and R7b	4·7MΩ
R8a and R8b	2·2kΩ
R9a and R9b	1kΩ
R10a and R10b	47kΩ
R11a and R11b	3·9kΩ
R12a and R12b	2·2kΩ
R13a and R13b	2·7kΩ
R14a and R14b	2·2MΩ
R15a and R15b	47kΩ
R16a and R16b	10kΩ
R17a and R17b	27Ω
R18a and R18b	3·3kΩ
R19a and R19b	6·8kΩ
R20a and R20b	1·8kΩ
R21a and R21b	10kΩ
R22a and R22b	390Ω
R23a and R23b	47Ω
R24a and R24b	47Ω
R25a and R25b	1kΩ
R26	12Ω 10W wirewound
R27	680Ω 10W wirewound
R28	220kΩ (with neon lamp)
R29a and R29b	1·5kΩ
R30a and R30b	2·7kΩ
R31a and R31b	270Ω

All 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt high stability carbon except where otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1a and VR1b	10kΩ log carbon twin ganged
VR2a and VR2b	10kΩ log carbon twin ganged
VR3a and VR3b	10kΩ log carbon twin ganged
VR4	150Ω linear wirewound
VR5a and VR5b	1MΩ linear carbon preset
VR6a and VR6b	1kΩ linear carbon preset

Capacitors

C1a and C1b	20μF elect. 16V
C2a and C2b	50μF elect. 40V
C3a and C3b	47pF ceramic
C4a and C4b	80μF elect. 2·5V
C5a and C5b	0·047μF polyester
C6a and C6b	32μF elect. 10V
C7a and C7b	16μF elect. 10V
C8a and C8b	50μF elect. 40V
C9a and C9b	2·5μF elect. 16V
C10a and C10b	0·22μF polyester
C11a and C11b	80μF elect. 2·5V
C12a and C12b	150pF ceramic
C13a and C13b	32μF elect. 64V
C14a and C14b	50μF elect. 40V
C15a and C15b	500μF elect. 50V
C16	2,500μF elect. 64V
C17	2,500μF elect. 64V
C18a and C18b	0·015μF polyester
C19a and C19b	0·15μF polyester
C20a and C20b	0·047μF polyester
C21a and C21b	0·47μF polyester

Transformer

T1 Mains transformer: pri. 0-240V; sec. 0-58V at 50mA
(Belclere Limited, 385 Cowley Road, Oxford)

Transistors

TR1a and TR1b	BC107 (Newmarket)
TR2a and TR2b	2N3819 (Texas)
TR3a and TR3b	NKT0013 (Newmarket)
TR4a and TR4b	BC107 (Newmarket)
TR5a and TR5b	NKT217 (Newmarket)
TR6a and TR6b	BFY51 (Mullard)
TR7a and TR7b	BCY31 (Mullard)
TR8a and TR8b	NKT403 (Newmarket) Matched
TR9a and TR9b	NKT403 pairs at 1A d.c.

Diodes

D1a and D1b	OA99 (Mullard)
D2a and D2b	OA99 (Mullard)
D3-D6	1B40K10 bridge rectifier (Texas)

Plugs and Sockets

SK1a-4a and SK1b-4b single pin coaxial phono sockets with plugs (8 off)
PL5 3-way mains plug (chassis mounting) with socket (type P73 Bulgin)

Fuse and Lamp

FS1 5A cartridge fuse and holder
LP1 Neon indicator with 220kΩ resistor

Miscellaneous

Front panel 18 s.w.g. aluminium 14in × $8\frac{1}{4}$in
Rear panel 18 s.w.g. aluminium 14in × $4\frac{3}{8}$in
Fixing brackets 24 s.w.g. aluminium $3\frac{1}{2}$in × $1\frac{1}{16}$in (2 off)
Capacitor clips to suit C16 and C17
Perforated s.r.b.p. sheet 0·1in square matrix of holes 5in × $3\frac{1}{2}$in
Softwood and veneer for case
Modern style knobs (7 off)
Capacitor half clips for C15a and C15b
Mica washers, nylon screws, silicon grease for transistors
Mounting feet $\frac{3}{4}$in high
Nuts and bolts, Letraset lettering for panels
Tinned copper wire, 22 s.w.g. and 12 s.w.g.

Alternative components for transistor BC107 used in second stage (see Fig. 1).

Resistors

R5a and R5b	15 kΩ
R11a and R11b	2·2 kΩ

Transistors

TR2a and TR2b	BC107 (Newmarket)

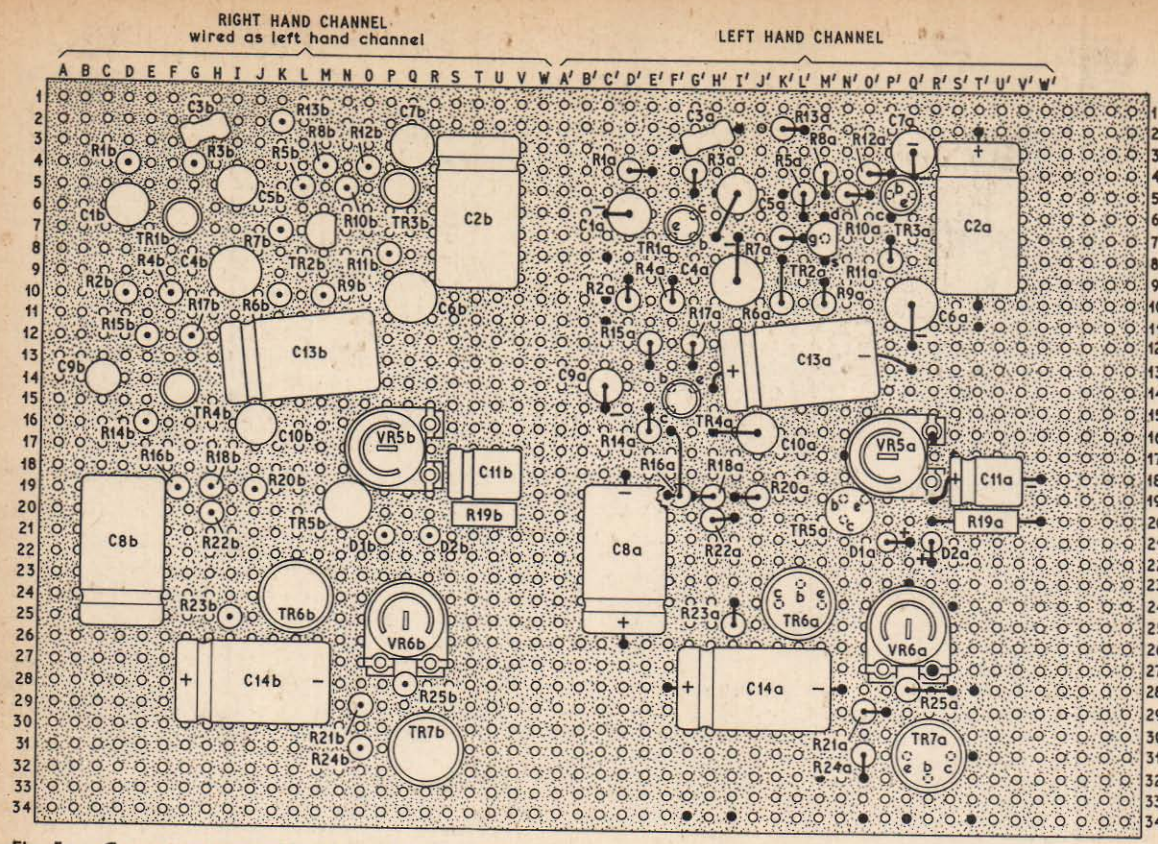


Fig. 5a. Component assembly of one channel. The components of the second channel are shown with connections

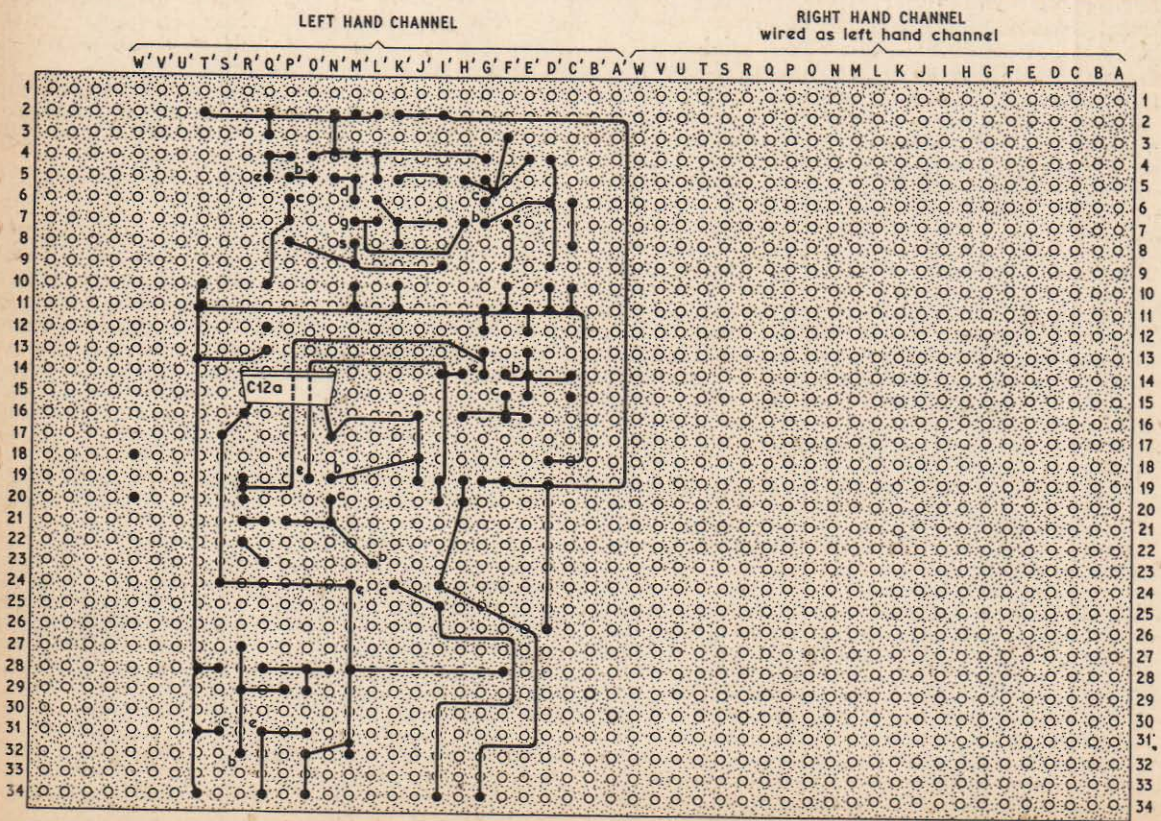
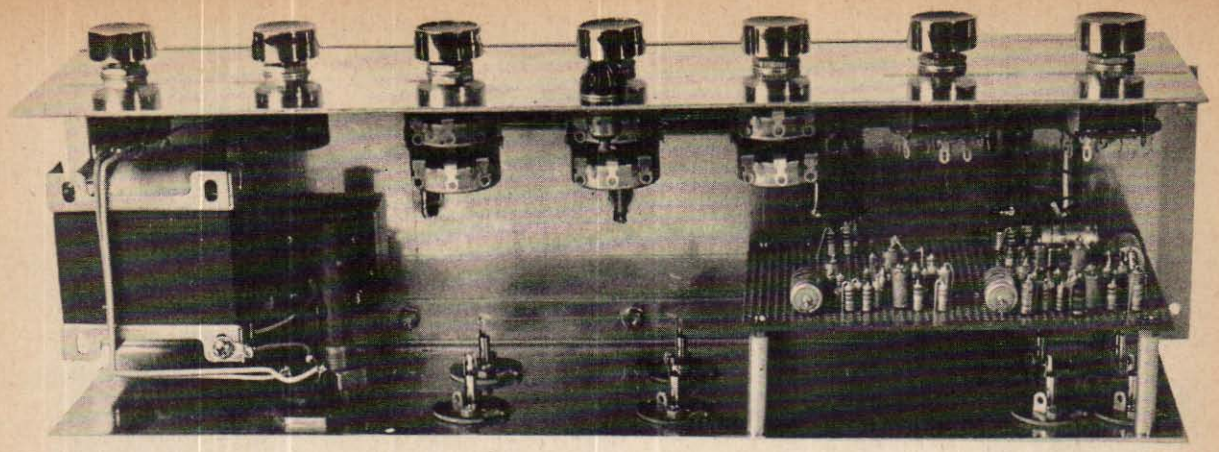


Fig. 5b. Inter-component wiring. The other channel is to be wired up in an identical fashion on the other half



Half-way stage in assembly, showing the component board in position. Some of the chassis mounted components are still to be fitted and wired. Some wires should be extra thick (see text)

This stage from a d.c. point of view is of a standard nature where the temperature stability depends upon the emitter to base voltage constancy. The inclusion of an emitter resistor obviously tends to promote some form of compensation.

As the temperature rises the emitter current of TR1 tries to increase thus dropping a greater voltage across the emitter resistor, making the emitter potential more positive or, in other words, the base potential more negative. This action closes down the V_{be} characteristic and reduces the current through the emitter circuit restoring the circuit to its original condition.

The a.c. gain in this configuration could be considerably greater than that achieved, but has been deliberately reduced by the introduction of series feedback by virtue of the emitter resistor that has been left undecoupled. This has given rise to a much higher input impedance and reduces the distortion in the stage by a considerable degree.

Yet due to the relatively high gain transistor used in this stage, it still provides a gain in the order of 36dB. This results in an input sensitivity in the order of 5mV for full output when the gain control is in the maximum position. The signal-to-noise ratio is still very high, the noise being some 70dB below the signal.

TRANSISTORS

With reference to the Mullard devices, there is no direct equivalent without some slight modification to the circuitry of the amplifier. The manufacturers state that these transistors are obtainable from their distributors.

The only unit that may pose a problem, is the f.e.t. 2N3819. In this instance there are near replacement types that can be used, these being TIXS 41, TIXS 42, TIS 34, TIS 14 and the 2N 3821 series, as supplied by the manufacturers, Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford. All the Newmarket transistors are ex-stock.

BOARD CONSTRUCTION

The main amplifier board in this particular instance is a perforated s.r.b.p. sheet with a hole matrix of 0·1 in. The interconnecting wiring is made up from 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire (Fig. 5b).

It is essential that all joints are mechanically sound prior to soldering because, should any semi-soldered or dry joints be present in the final construction, they could quite easily result in totally different performance figures being obtained upon test.

This in the main is due to the rather heavy current operation that is found in a transistorised amplifier handling some considerable power. Any poor joints represent an impedance which can conceivably promote positive or negative feedback over some of the stages with disastrous results. This factor cannot be too strongly stressed as the whole performance of the instrument depends upon very low impedance supply return paths.

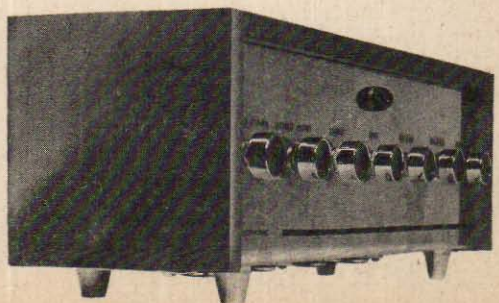
After the amplifier board has been fixed in position two pieces of 12 s.w.g. tinned copper wire have been introduced in order to ensure that the return path to the chassis should contain as little impedance as possible. Should these pieces of copper wire be omitted then the input sensitivity of the microphone input stage deteriorates by as much as 20dB and also promotes instability in this particular stage.

It is worthwhile checking the component board two or three times prior to final fixing to the rear chassis as any removal of this item would be a tedious operation once the amplifier is completely wired.

From a mechanical point of view the board was fitted with hank bushes so that there should be no necessity to hold nuts and washers while trying to screw up the fixing bolts, and while this is not strictly necessary it will prove to be of considerable help in the final construction.

For those who have the required facilities it will be quite easy to make the board as a printed circuit proper; quite obviously this will save a great deal of time in the construction.

Next month: Constructional details, assembly and testing.



ELECTRONORAMA

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE





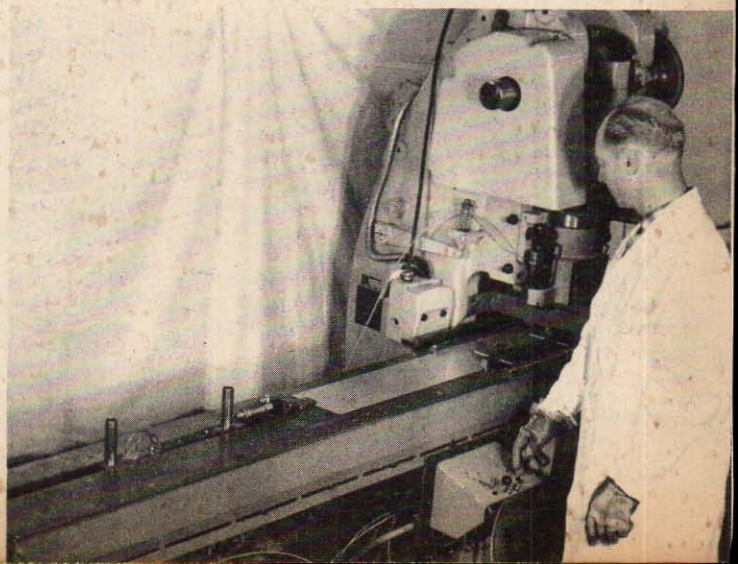
New Factories Opened

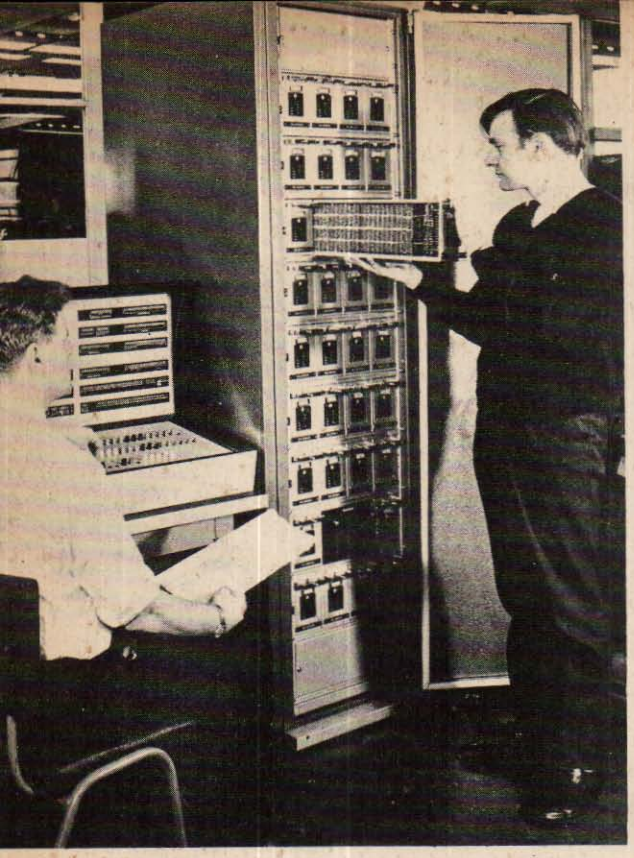
THIS young lady (above left) is assembling "time interval" units in the new Hewlett-Packard plant near the Forth road bridge in Scotland. Keeping a watchful eye is Lord Hughes (centre), Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, who performed the inaugural ceremony of the new plant.

ON 24th October the Earl Mountbatten of Burma opened a new clean air zone, a dust free assembly line, at Dover where Avo valve testers and other instruments are being assembled (above right).

NOW occupying new premises at Chandlers Ford is the factory of Vero Electronics. Below we show two pictures of the manufacturing process of Veroboard. On the left is a press and indexing mechanism with a sample sheet mounted under it. This machine can be programmed to pierce a known matrix of holes in the copper clad material. On the right, the milling machine cuts away the unwanted copper between each row of holes to leave the familiar copper strip pattern of Veroboard.







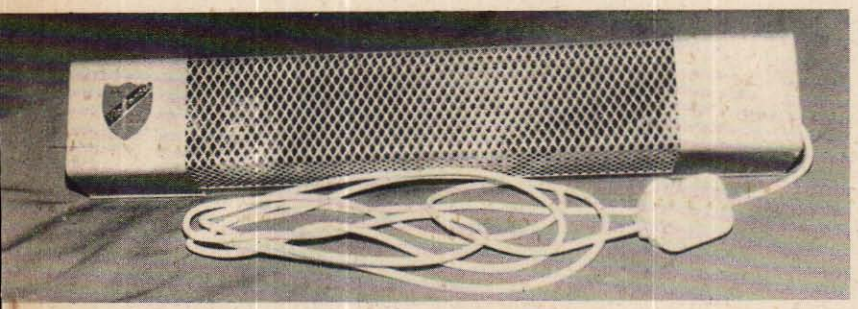
West London Traffic Control

AMONG new traffic control systems now developed is this Plessey XL9 on-line computer. Two such systems are being installed for the Ministry of Transport in West London. They will form part of what is claimed to be the world's most advanced fully integrated computer controlled traffic system.



Laser Gyro

THREE ring lasers illuminate the face of a technician who makes final inspection of an advanced laser gyroscope developed by Honeywell Systems and Research scientists in past 12 months. Each ring uses two contra-rotating beams of coherent light to sense angular attitudes in one axis.



Smoke Alarm

ALTHOUGH this "cage" (above) may seem unimportant to look at, it holds the secret of a new type of fire alarm developed by the Vigilante Fire Alarm Company of Shoreditch, London. This device sets off a powerful alarm immediately a small amount of smoke is detected. Hence, the alarm is raised earlier than with many conventional heat or flame detecting devices.

Myriad II

THIS new microelectronic computer (below), Myriad II is a simpler version of Myriad I developed by Marconi.



THE LUMOSTAT

by M.L. MICHAELIS M.A.

PART TWO

CONTINUING from the penultimate paragraph of last month's article . . .

There is no need to change any control settings when making a long series of pictures from film strips at the same enlargement factor and on the same type of paper, since a darker denser negative will automatically reduce the photocell current, making the capacitor take longer to charge up to cut-on for the univibrator and thus leading to the correctly increased time of exposure. The actual time of exposure is immaterial as far as mental considerations are concerned. When the picture has been aligned, it is merely necessary to press the start switch and then wait until the lamp goes off again of its own accord after the correct exposure has taken place.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

FUNCTIONS

(a) Enlarger and Photocopy Unit Exposure Control, Auto and Timer functions.
(b) Precision voltage stabiliser for Enlarger.
(c) Switchboard for Safelights, etc.

INPUT VOLTAGE

A.C. Mains.

SWITCHED OUTPUTS

Black & White Safelight
Colour Processing Safelight
Red Safelight
Subdued White Light
} A.C. Mains, via individual toggleswitches

Photocopy Unit 400W, via Exposure Control Circuit, A.C. Mains.

STABILISED OUTPUT

185/245V 400mA d.c. for Enlarger, Stabilised, via Exposure Control Circuit.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STABILISED D.C. OUTPUT FOR ENLARGER

(a) Any output voltage between 185V and 245V d.c. may be set with VR1.
(b) The set output voltage is constant to better than:
± 125mV for input mains voltage (a.c.) changes ± 30V about nominal value.
± 350mV between no-load and full load.
(c) Output impedance = approx. 10 ohms.
(d) Ripple on output: NO LOAD: 25mV r.m.s.
FULL LOAD: 50mV r.m.s.
(e) Surge performance:
The cold resistance of a lamp filament is approx. 10% of working hot resistance.
The switch-on surge of a 75W lamp is thus 750W peak. This surge causes a maximum dip of 6V with a mean recovery time of 7 milliseconds. The dip and recovery are dead-beat, without any overswing or damped oscillation.
The output voltage is disturbed for a maximum time of 10 milliseconds (half a mains period) and to a maximum extent of 6V, due to lamp switch-on surges. (Oscilloscope measurements).

CHARACTERISTICS OF EXPOSURE TIMER FUNCTION

Coarse Control: 0·5 to 30sec in 11 approx. logarithmic steps.
Fine Control: 0·25 to 2·5 times (multiplication factor).
Resulting Total Range: $\frac{1}{8}$sec to 75sec.
Accuracy and Reproducibility: ±5% (within tolerance of all photographic materials). The timer runs via the stabilised d.c. supply and is thus unaffected by even large mains voltage fluctuations

CHARACTERISTICS OF AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE FUNCTION

Same total range $\frac{1}{8}$sec to 75sec as for timer, on automatic basis for wide range of paper speed and picture size settings.
Leakage time in *slowest* setting: at least 120sec, photocell connected but completely dark.
Leakage time in *fastest* setting, photocell disconnected: at least 60sec (wiring insulation check).
The automatic exposure function runs via the stabilised d.c. supply and is thus unaffected by even large mains voltage fluctuations.

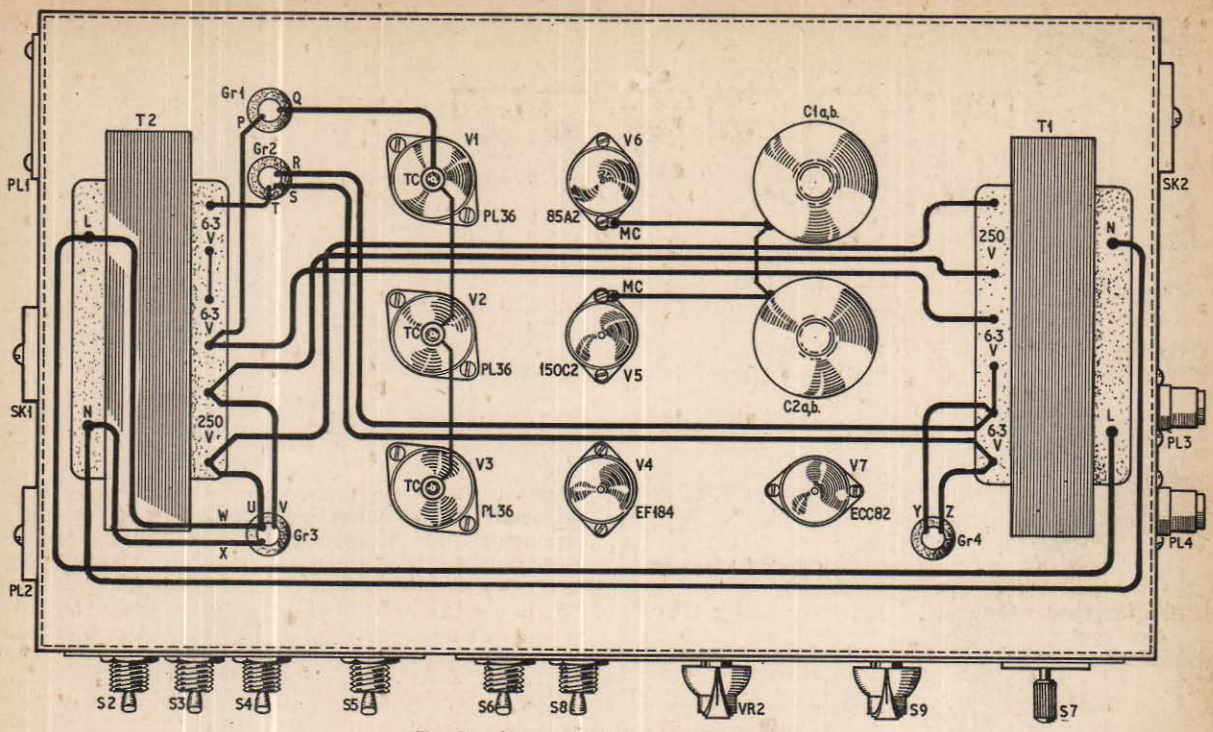


Fig. 2. Above chassis layout and wiring

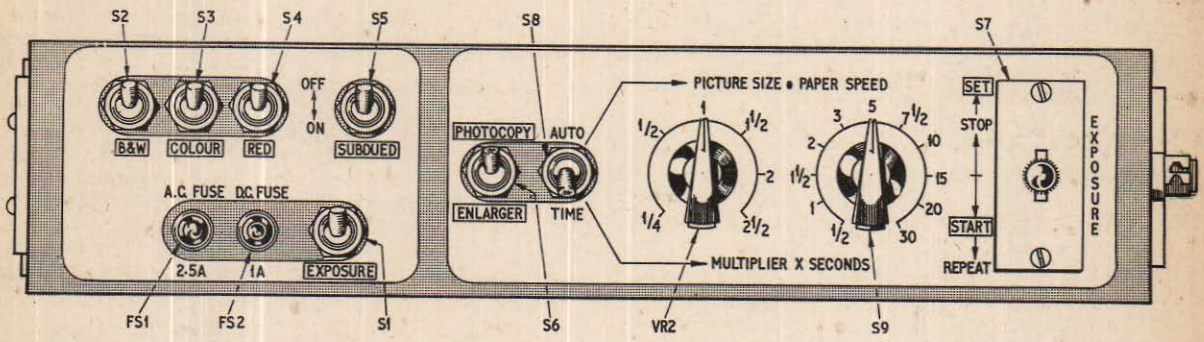


Fig. 3. Front panel details, with engraving as on prototype

AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE SEQUENCE

Contact 2 of RLB rests shorting V7 grid pin 2 circuit to chassis when the relay RLB is de-energised, as it always is except during an exposure. Its positive supply line is interrupted at contacts 5,6 of the exposure control switch (a GPO keyswitch) S7. The negative side of the coil of RLB is connected straight through to the rectifier D5–D8, whilst the positive supply from C6 via R16, R17 and the closed contact of RLC/1 reaches centre contact 5 of S7 via resting contacts 8,9 of S7. Between contacts 5 and 6 the circuit is still open, so that RLB is not energised. The exposure is started by momentarily pressing down the keyswitch S7 and releasing it again immediately (it does not latch in this direction). This makes contacts 5,6 without breaking 8,9, so that the energising circuit for RLB is completed and this relay pulls in. So also does the main circuit breaker RLA which switches-on the lamp, because it receives its positive through connection via 5,6 and 2,3 of S7. Both relays RLB and RLA now remain energised even when S7 is released because as soon as RLB is energised its contact 1 moves over and bridges 5,6 of S7. Contact 2 of RLB has also opened, so that the grid circuit pin 2 of V7 is now free for the selected capacitor to begin to charge up positively. Conditions remain steady as far as the relays are concerned, with the lamp on, until grid pin 2 of V7 reaches cut-on. This results in RLC dropping off momentarily, which in turn causes RLB and RLA to drop off since the contact of RLC interrupts their common positive line. The holding contact A on RLB is immediately lost, so that the relays do not re-energise when RLC pulls in again after the brief response pulse of V7. The lamp remains off and the grid capacitor is discharged via RLB contact 2. A new exposure sequence can take place only when S7 is momentarily pressed down anew.

CONTINUOUS LIGHT AND INTERRUPTION OF EXPOSURE

In between exposures, the enlarger lamp is required to be switched on continuously for setting-up the next

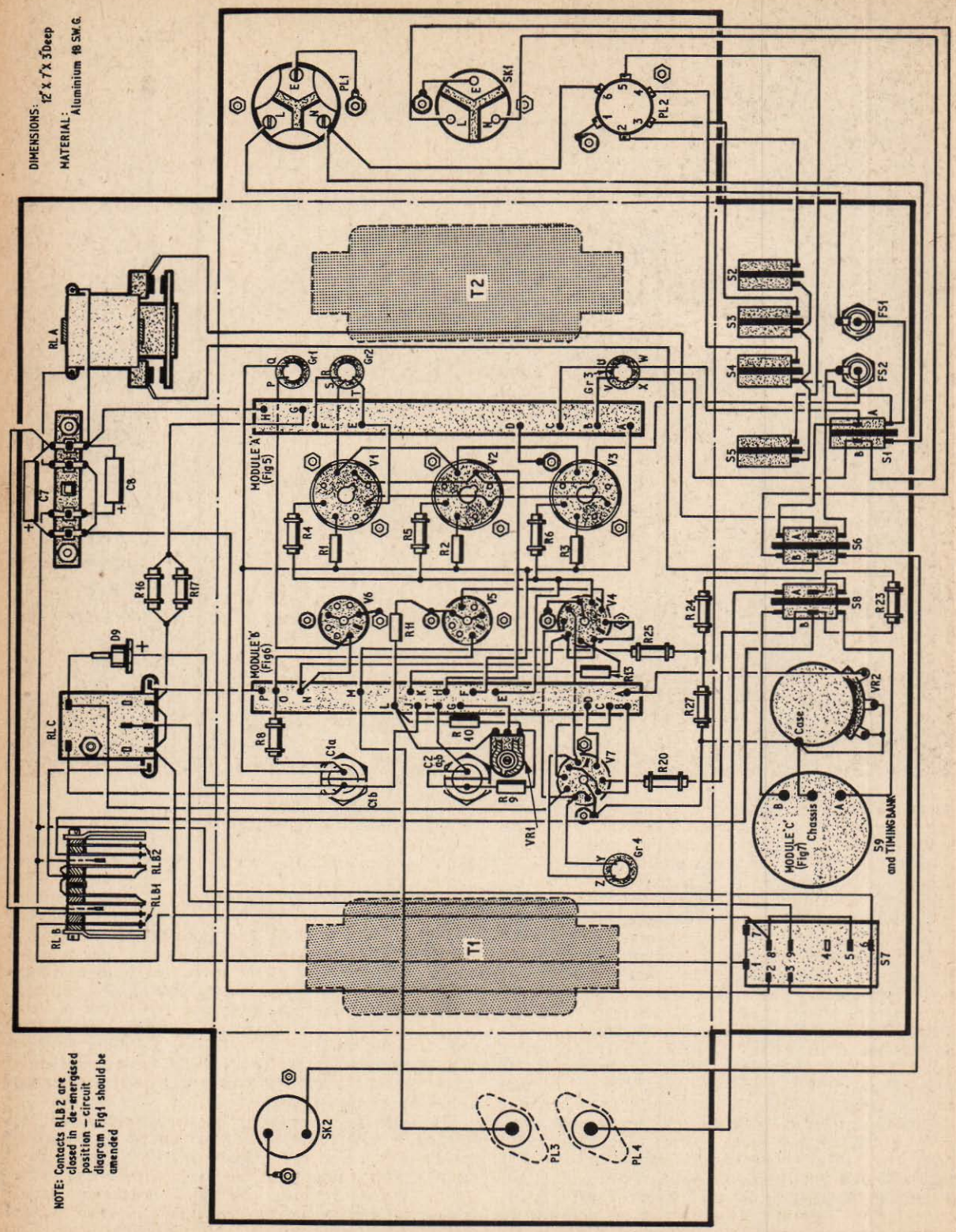


Fig. 4. Under chassis layout and wiring

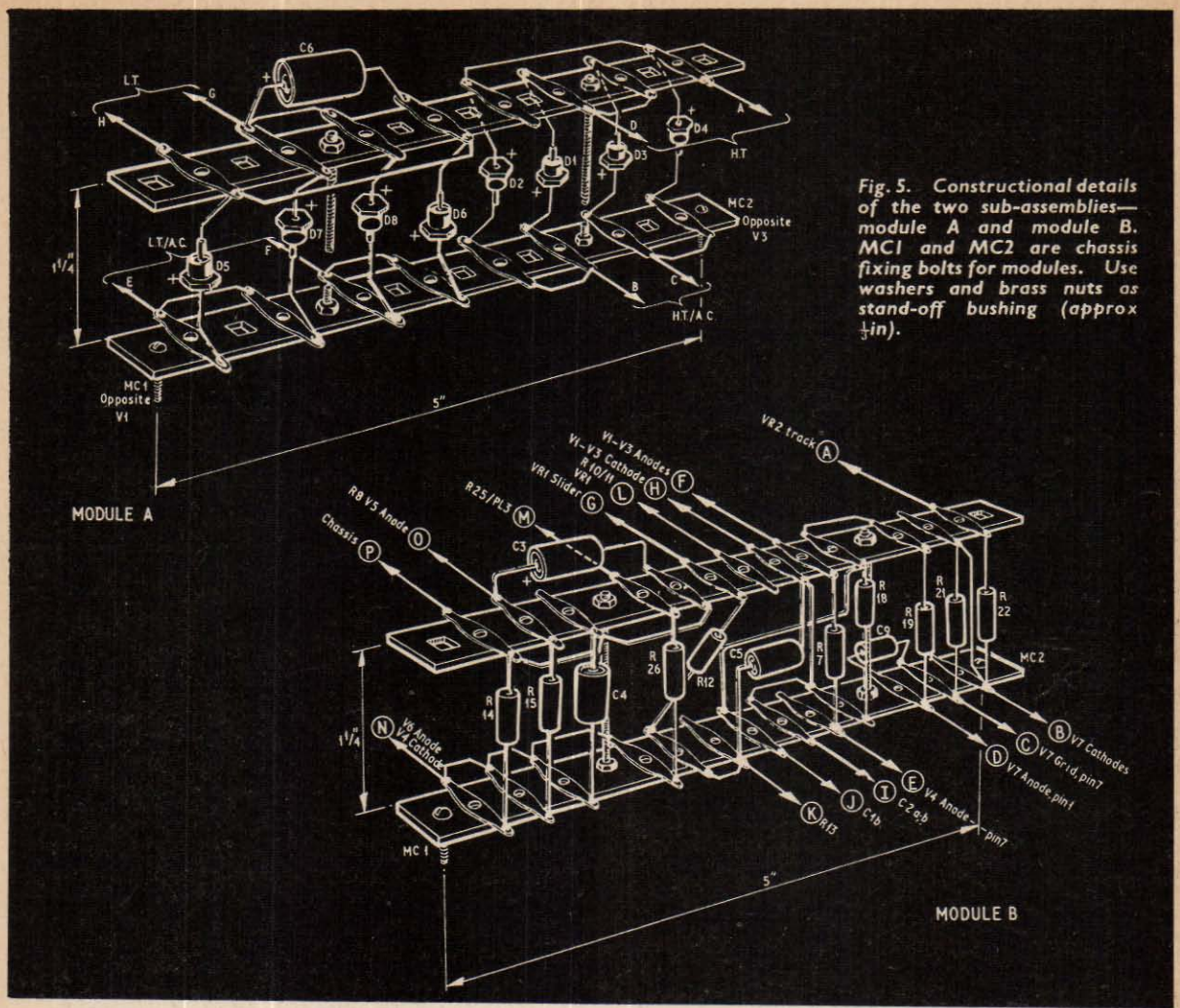


Fig. 5. Constructional details of the two sub-assemblies—module A and module B. MC1 and MC2 are chassis fixing bolts for modules. Use washers and brass nuts as stand-off bushing (approx ⅛in).

picture. This facility is provided by the upward movement of the keyswitch S7. All GPO keyswitches of this kind have three positions—a centre one and a "down" as well as an "up". The down position is here non-latching and was used to start an exposure. The up position latches and provides continuous light by giving the circuit breaker RLA direct positive feed via 1 of S7.

The second upper contact 9 of S7 serves the purpose of permitting premature termination of an exposure. The contacts should be bent such that a very slight upward movement of the toggle breaks 9, long before 2 moves over to 1 in the fully latched-up position. Contact 9 is directly in series with the contact of RLC and thus has the same effect. It terminates the exposure and zeroes the computer when it is momentarily opened.

The keyswitch S7 thus provides a very convenient and neat "joystick" control of the lamp. An exposure, whether by time or automatic compution, is started by briefly depressing the toggle. It can be terminated prematurely at any moment by lightly tipping the toggle upwards, and continuous set-up light is obtained by latching the toggle right up. If the toggle is held down, a new exposure is commenced as soon as a previous one is completed, in continuous sequence as long as the toggle is held down. This is the "repeat" function where required.

SAFETY MEASURES

Relay RLA is required because neither RLB nor the keyswitch will make or break a 75W d.c. lamp circuit without considerable danger of exciting a non-extinguishing d.c. arc. Both components will normally switch 75W a.c. at 220V, but not d.c. A special type of relay with a very fast snap action, large substantial contacts and two-point interruption is necessary for efficient interruption of the d.c. circuit. The type of circuit-breaker relay used for switching-on a rotary transformer set via a small switch on the dashboard of a motor vehicle carrying electronic equipment is very suitable. A 24V model is here required, as originally intended for vehicles with a 24V accumulator battery. The contacts will normally switch 220V just as efficiently as 24V; no trouble whatsoever was here experienced with the prototype.

The anode current of V7 pin 6 depends upon the setting of VR2. D9 was thus added in order to nevertheless maintain nominal operating voltage across RLC. This is important to prevent overheating in the higher current settings, since RLC is energised continuously except during the brief response pulses terminating an exposure. At the same time D9 bypasses inductive surges when V7 anode pin 6 current is cut off suddenly. This bypass function is under-

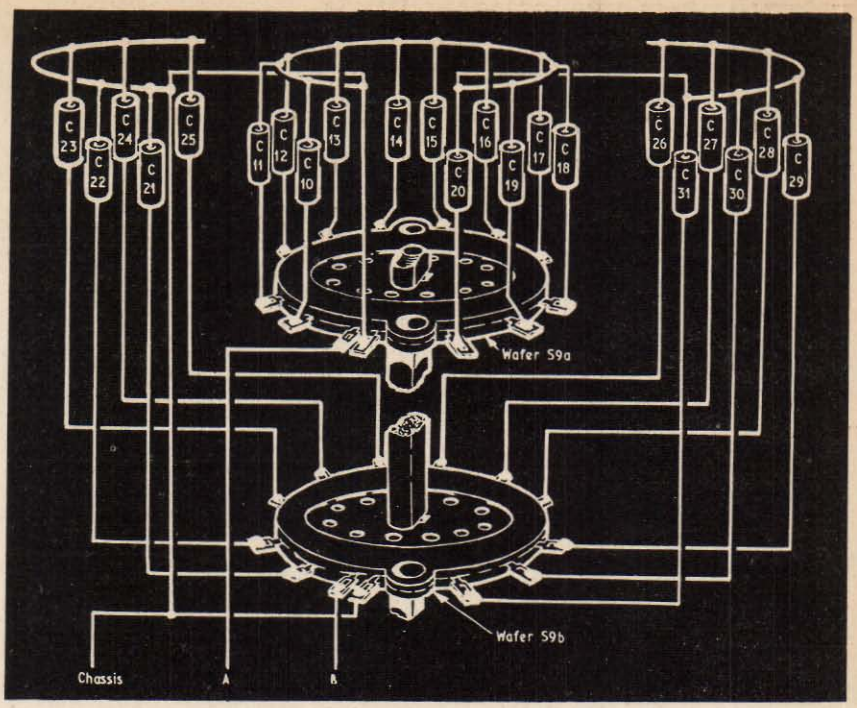


Fig. 6. Timing bank switch assembly built up from two 12-way wafers (Radiospares "makaswitch"). Since only 11 positions are required an 8 B.A. screw should be inserted in one of the holes in the index plate to stop the switch at position "2". The spare tag at position "1" is used to anchor the earthing ring: this should be made of 16 or 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire

taken by C7 and C8 respectively for RLA and RLB. R16 and R17 were added to stop spitting at the contacts of S7 which formerly took place due to the instantaneous transfer of charge from C6 to C7 and C8.

THE TIME FUNCTION

When S8 is switched over to the time function, the other wafer of S9 with larger capacitors is brought into circuit, so that the required times of charge are obtained with smaller charging resistors. The virtual resistance of the photocell may take on values up to a 1,000 megohms or more in feeble light, which are not conveniently realisable with standard carbon resistors on the time function. Thus whilst quite small capacitors ranging from about 1,000pF to 0·1μF are required in conjunction with the photocell, values some 10 times greater are required for the time function in conjunction with the largest values of conveniently obtainable carbon resistors.

In contrast to the automatic function via the photocell, the time of charge of the capacitors via ordinary resistors is exponential, not linear, and is strongly dependent upon the applied input voltage to the top end of the resistor chain. This aiming voltage is thus stabilised, coming from the neon tube V6. Chiefly R25 and R27 constitute a bleeder for this input voltage on the time function only, feeding some lower voltage to R24 + R23 as actual charging resistors. A set of 11 logarithmically staggered capacitors between 15nF and 1·0μF will give a set of logarithmically staggered times of run from 0·5 seconds to 30 seconds with VR2 set mid-way. The range of control of VR2 considered as time multiplication factor is some 0·25 to 2·5 with the specified component values.

For initial calibration, set VR2 exactly mid-way and then adjust the value of R27 by adding other series and/or parallel resistors until the time of run is exactly 30 seconds with the 1μF capacitor in circuit. Then without moving VR2 trim the other capacitors by judicious selection and/or parallel additional capacitors until the sequence 0·5/1/1·5/2/3/5/7·5/10/15/20 seconds is obtained for the other switch positions. Then find the positions of VR2 which quarter, halve, $\times$1·5, double, and $\times$2·5 these times, and mark them on a multiplication factor scale attached to VR2. The action of VR2 is to shift the cathode potential of V7 and thus the voltage to which the capacitors must charge before pin 2 grid cuts on and brings a response pulse.

The total range of calibrated times is thus from an eighth of a second to 75 seconds, covering all exposure times required for enlarger and film-to-film as well as photocopy work. The very short times are best calibrated in the "repeat" function whilst holding S7 down and counting the time taken for 10 sequences. Subtract one second for the 10 response pulses of 0·1 seconds duration each and divide the remainder by 10. The result is the duration of one run, and if not correct, modify the relevant capacitor value.

CALIBRATING THE AUTOMATIC FUNCTION

It is convenient to mark the scales of S9 and VR2 only in seconds and time multiplication factors as described above for the time function, since only these times are an unambiguous attribute of the Lumostat. The particular settings corresponding to a definite paper speed and picture size in the automatic function setting will also depend upon the geometry of the enlarger system. It is therefore a good procedure to prepare a table of "seconds" setting of S9 for each type of paper or copy film used in conjunction with a fixed set-up, and another table giving "factor" setting of VR2 appropriate for each picture size. The settings according to these two tables will be found to be mutually independent for all normal purposes.

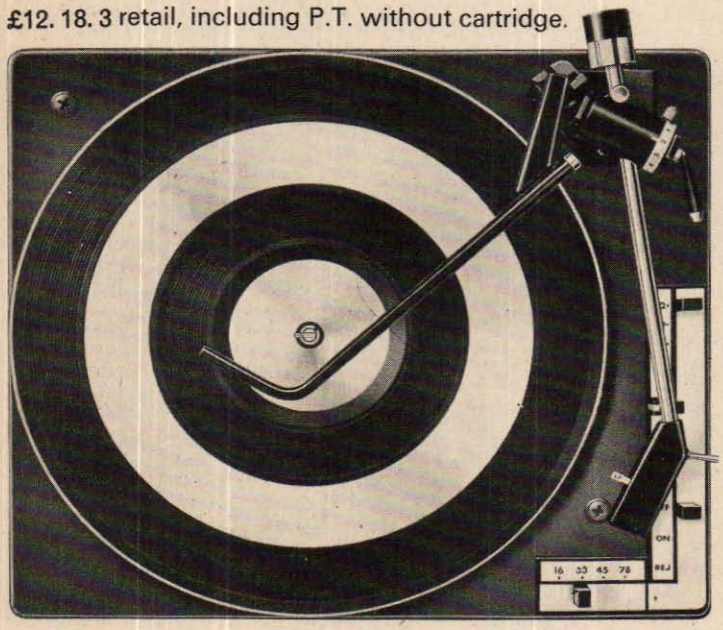
The final instalment of this article next month will contain constructional details of the photocell sensing unit as used in the automatic function, and also a general discussion concerning the operation of the Lumostat.

BSR UA70
now with cueing device

BSR add yet another plus feature to the remarkable UA70 automatic/manual turntable unit by including an integral mechanical cueing device — and without increasing the price. This cueing device allows the pick-up arm to be raised or lowered at any selected point on a record during manual play. Raising the cueing lever lifts the pick-up arm which may then be positioned above the record at the chosen point. The stylus is lowered gently to the groove by returning the lever to the rest position.

Now, more than ever, the UA70, with its wealth of outstanding design features, fine engineering and high performance, provides the selective listener with a turntable unit of quality unsurpassed in this price range.

£12. 18. 3 retail, including P.T. without cartridge.





THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RECORD CHANGERS AND TAPE DECKS

BSR LIMITED, MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFORDSHIRE

A-Z

(MINUS X)

ALPHABETICALLY...
we can list the names
GEOGRAPHICALLY...
we can list the countries

All over the world students know that CREI HOME STUDY COURSES are supplying the answer to their need for advanced Technical Education in the field of Electronic Engineering Technology.

CREI PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology
Industrial Electronics for Automation
Computer Systems Technology
Nuclear Engineering
Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
Television Engineering
Radar & Servo Engineering
City & Guilds of London Institute:
Subject 49 and Supplementary Studies
Subject No. 300

Write for free brochures to:

C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. P.E.3.)
WALPOLE HOUSE, 173/176 SLOANE ST., LONDON S.W.1
Telephone: Belgravia 8662

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE WASHINGTON D.C.

Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the educational programmes offered by your institute ☐
Send details of the City & Guilds Programme ☐

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Electronics Experience .....

.....

.....

C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT. PE3) WALPOLE HOUSE, 173-176 SLOANE STREET, S.W.1

L.S.T. COMPONENTS
23 NEW ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

OUR FAMOUS BARGAIN PACKS:

25 Audio Transistors 2G371/81 ..... 10/-
25 R.F. Transistors 2G414/7 ..... 10/-
25 Switching Transistors 2N1303/5/7 PNP 10/-
6 Silicon Transistors NPN High and Low Voltage ... 10/-
8 Silicon Rectifiers 100 PIV 750 MA..... 10/-
6 BY100 Silicon Rectifiers 800 PIV 550 MA 20/-
4 OC16 (Equivalent) Power Transistors 10/-
6 OC76 Switching Transistors 10/-
12 Miniature Diodes CG63H 10/-
3 2.5 K ohm Potentiometers with Locking Nuts ... 2/6
125 Untested Computer Diodes 12/-

All the above and more in our October Catalogue.
16 Pages including valuable Reference Section.
Thousands of Types Listed. — Circuits included.
Send 1/- Stamps.

WE ALSO STOCK:

Light Cells
ORP12 ..... 9/6
OCP71 ..... 19/6

Thermistors
R53 ..... 23/-

Unijunctions
2N2646 ..... 14/6

Zeners: Example:—
OAZ208 ..... 3/6

Field Effect Transistors
2N3819 "P" Channel ... } 29/9
2N3820 "N" Channel... } Each

Tunnel Diodes
IN3716 ..... 29/6

S.C.R'S
Many Types Stocked Including:
2N3528 200 PIV 3.2 Amp
@ 18/9 each

Neons: Miniature Glass Neons Ideal for "Neon Novelties" Etc. ..... 1/6 each. 15/- dozen

EPOXY PLANAR TRANSISTORS 2N2926
The most popular Gain Spread is 150-300 Beta.
In Stock at L.S.T. 4/9 each. Reductions for quantity.
(Other Gains available)

Postage: Please Add 9d. Postage — Orders under 10/-

For quick, easy faultless soldering

ERSIN Multicore 5 CORE SOLDER

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1965

Easy to use and economical. Containing 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER
Contains 12 ft. of coil 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. Quick and easy to use.
2/6 each



NEW SIZE 15
21 ft coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. in a dispenser. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc.
3/- each



SIZE 12
Ideal for home constructors. Contains 102 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each (Also available in other sizes)



BIB MODEL 3 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire and splits plastic twin flex.
4/- each

From Electrical or Hardware shops. If unobtainable write to:
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., Hemel Hempstead, Herts. M29 A



UNLIMITED!

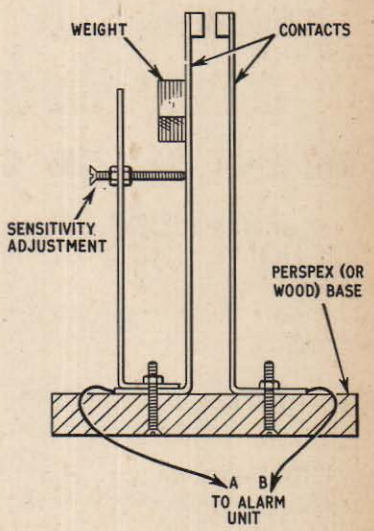
IN THIS feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par exellence* but it could be improved or adapted to suit individual requirements. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

TREMBLER BURGLAR ALARM

THIS burglar alarm is easily constructed from readily available components and the layout is in no way critical. It comprises two separate units; the alarm unit and a remote trembler unit. The relay is a surplus Post Office type with all but two sets of make contacts removed. The spare contacts are used to make the trembler units.

Trembler Unit

The trembler unit is shown in Fig. 1. Two contacts are bent and mounted vertically on a base cut from Perspex or wood. A brass nut, used as a weight, is soldered to one of the contacts to encourage it to tremble. The sensitivity of the unit is controlled by the adjustment of a bolt fixed through a metal L-piece mounted on the base board. Two wires, each connected to one of the contacts, lead to the alarm unit.



Alarm Unit

The wiring and function of the alarm unit is best described by reference to Fig. 2. A slight movement of the trembler unit will cause the relay to close.

The first set of relay contacts will lock the relay in the closed position. This action also closes the second pair of contacts and causes the bell to ring. The bell will continue to ring until either the alarm unit is switched off or the battery runs down.

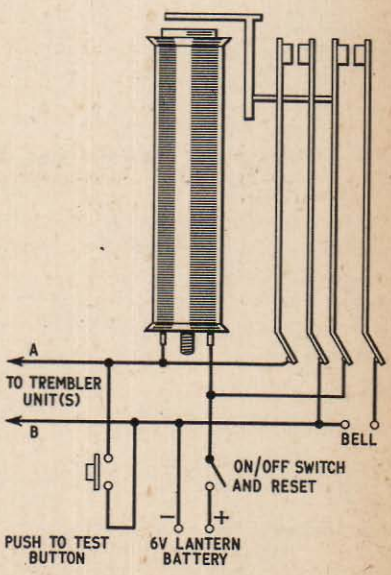
Once the alarm is set off any interference with, or even the complete removal of, the trembler unit will not stop the bell from ringing. The trembler unit can be adjusted so that any attempt to interfere with it will set off the alarm.

Setting Up

The trembler unit can be screwed to a door or window or fitted to the front gate. The alarm unit is installed well inside the house in an occupied room. Once the trembler unit is installed the sensitivity can be adjusted by experiment. Care should be taken not to make it too sensitive as it may then be liable to be set off by accident.

In one location the vibrations of a passing vehicle were sufficient to trigger the alarm. Experiment showed that the alarm could be set off by dropping a drawing pin on to a table from a height of six inches.

Adjustments must be made with the alarm unit switched off. Apart from adjusting the bolt the function of the trembler can be varied by experimenting with different weights. The unit will operate in any position but its final position will depend on the type of movement it is to detect. For the detection of slight vibrations it is most sensitive in the vertical position.

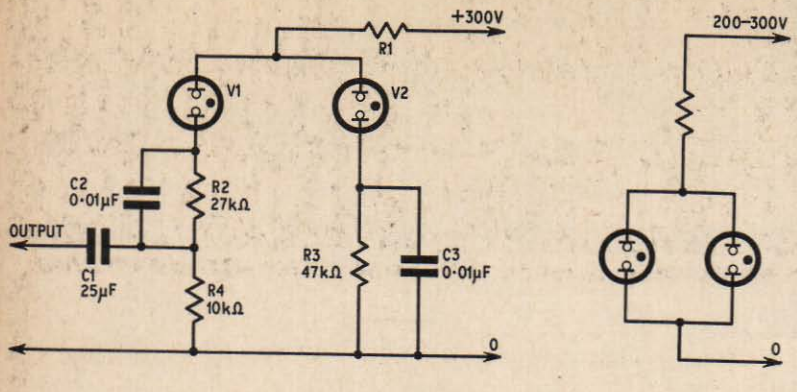


Test Switch

The test switch is simply a bell push wired in parallel with the wires leading to the trembler unit. It allows the alarm to be tested without having to visit the remote trembler unit. The circuit does not draw current from the battery until the alarm is sounded. The life of the battery is obviously prolonged and it was for this reason that it was decided to incorporate the test switch. It enables a quick check to be made and the serviceability of the battery is not taken for granted. After testing, the alarm is reset by switching off and on again.

Sgt. F. Crimmins,
Hong Kong.

NEON MULTIVIBRATOR



THE series *Neon Novelties* included several oscillators but not a multivibrator. The circuit here (Fig. 1) is very sensitive to voltage and the frequency of operation changes with the supply voltage. Here the frequency of oscillation is about 1kc/s.

The value of R1 may need to be found by experiment but should be between 600 kilohms and 850 kilohms for oscillation to occur. V2 fires at a lower voltage which can be found with the circuit in Fig. 2. The mark/space ratio can be adjusted by variation of C2–R2 and C3–R3.

H. V. Sparrow,
Deal,
Kent.

FULL CONTROL

I WAS prompted to find another source of supply for the thyristor at a much reduced cost, and to provide the facility of increasing the range of speed control (*Thyristor Control Unit*, June 1966). There are three possible methods of providing control over the full mains sine wave.

1. A triac may be used, this is a bi-directional thyristor, and apart from the excessive cost, entails complete redesign of the unit.

2. A full wave bridge rectifier may be used to convert the mains sine wave into positive going excursions, over which the thyristor may have control. This means four silicon rectifiers which must be mounted on a heat sink inside the control unit. The peak repetitive current through the rectifiers would have to be about 3A and the peak surge current in the order of 10A. In view of this and the cost of four rectifiers, this method was rejected.

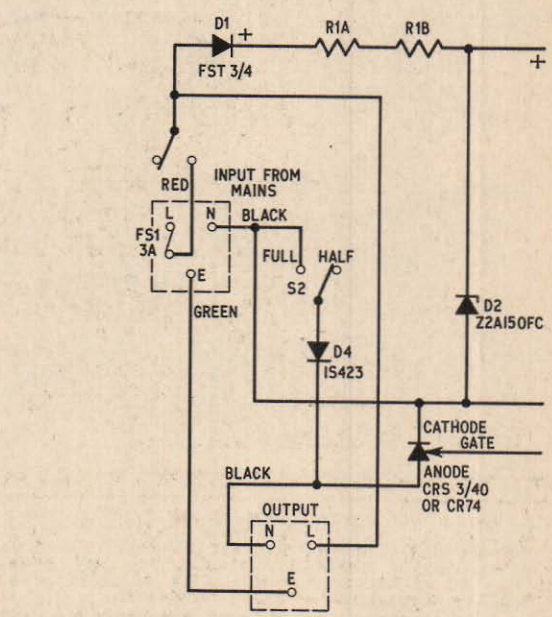
3. The third method was adopted, and consists of one silicon rectifier shunting the thyristor in the negative direction, and brought into circuit by the half/full switch.

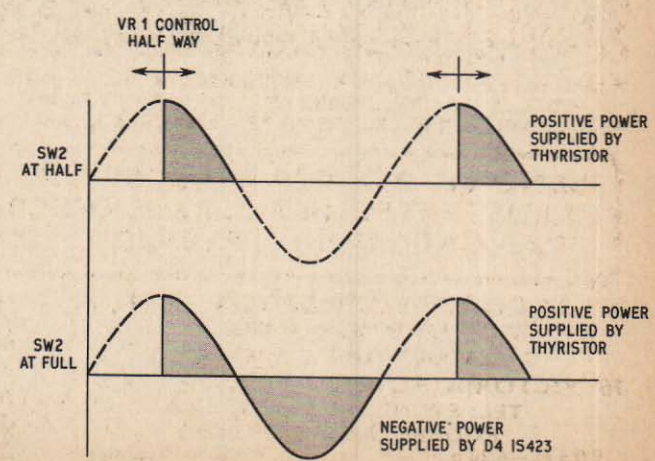
With the switch in the "half" position control is exercised over the positive half cycle; the negative half cycle is unused. With the switch in the "full" position, the negative half cycle is used complete and the positive half cycle is controlled by the thyristor. Therefore the speed of the drill or other device may be controlled from near zero to the maximum for normal mains input. Fig. 1 shows the modified circuit diagram, and Fig. 2 shows the load waveform.

The rectifier chosen to carry this out is the Texas 1S423, which is 400V p.i.v., at 10A. This is obtainable from LST Components, 23 New Road, Brentwood, Essex. The thyristor type CR74 is also obtainable from LST Components, and has an increased current rating, the maximum power handling capacity of the unit is increasec to 1·25kW. The price of the rectifier is 14s 9d and the thyristor is £1 7s 6d.

If the unit is to be left switched on for long periods, then a few ventilating holes may be drilled in the side of the box near the resistors R1a and R1b

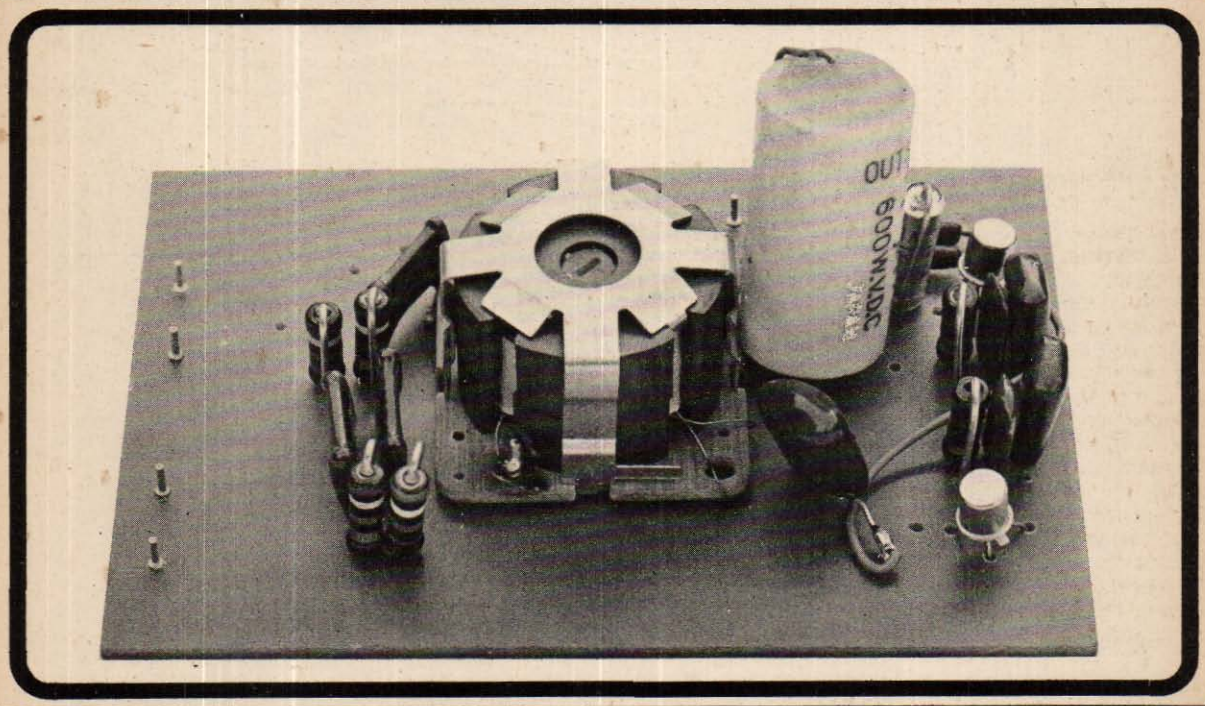
A. Thomas,
Potters Bar,
Middlesex.





KEDOCO Adams-Norken

THERE IS AN ADAMS-NORKEN SOLID STATE MODULE TO SUIT ANY TAPE OR HI-FI APPLICATION



YES, THE ADAMS-NORKEN SYSTEM PROVIDES YOU WITH THE MOST UNIQUE AND UP-TO-DATE METHOD OF DESIGNING YOUR OWN INDIVIDUAL TAPE AND HI-FI SET-UP. FROM A RANGE OF SEPARATE MODULES YOU CAN SELECT THOSE WHICH MEET YOUR OWN SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS. SHOULD YOU, LATER, WISH TO CHANGE OR EXTEND YOUR SYSTEM THEN IT IS SIMPLE TO REDESIGN AROUND THE MODULES YOU ALREADY HAVE AND ADD FURTHER ONES. A BASIC ALL TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER FOR EXAMPLE CAN BE ASSEMBLED FOR AS LITTLE AS £13.12.6 FROM FOUR MODULES. COMPLETE AND COMPREHENSIVE WIRING INSTRUCTIONS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EVERY PURCHASE.

LEADERSHIP IN SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

ILLUSTRATED IS THE POWER OSCILLATOR MODULE. THE HEART OF ANY PROFESSIONAL TAPE RECORDER. IT PROVIDES 55 Kc/s RECORDING BIAS, ADEQUATE ERASE POWER AND 75 VOLTS SMOOTH D.C. AT 1 mA FOR A RECORDING AMPLIFIER. PRICE 69/- ASSEMBLED.

SEND 9d. TO COVER COST OF POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE DESCRIBING THE WHOLE RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED PRODUCTS TO:

KEDOCO ELECTRONICS, DEPT. PE,
SUBSIDIARY OF ADAMS-NORKEN LTD.
SALES AND MAIL ORDER DEPT.
76 VICTORIA ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS
TEL: SWINDON (OSW3) 27660
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
9.0 a.m.—6.30 p.m. Sats. included. Weds. early closing

GUARANTEE
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED AND SHOULD YOU NOT BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED WITHOUT QUESTION.

T.R.S. BARGAINS IN KITS, COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

★★★ T.R.S. F.M. STEREO DECODER

Based on Mullard design and produced by T.R.S. Built-in stereo indicator, 6-transistor model, readily adaptable for use with valve tuners as well. For 9-12 v. operation. Complete kit with circuit and instructions **£4/19/6** (plus p/p 2/6).

WE ARE SINCLAIR SPECIALISTS

We carry full stocks of these world-famous all-British designs as advertised and give prompt delivery.

MICRO-6 Six stage vest-pocket revr. (Kit) **59/6**
MICRO-FM 7 transistor FM tuner-revr. (Kit) .. **£5.19.6**
Z.12 combined 12 w. amp and pre-amp. built .. **89/6**
STEREO 25 de luxe pre-amp/control unit built **£9.19.6**

"CIR-KIT" FOR INSTANT CIRCUIT MAKING

Indispensable for contructors. Enables you to produce "printed circuits" quickly and cleanly. Kit No. 3 inc. baseboard, processed copper and strip sheet as advertised. **15/-**

6 VALVE AM/FM TUNER UNIT



Med. 190 m., 550 m., V.H.F.—86 Mc/s-103 Mc/s., 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit. Magic-eye, 3 push-button controls, on/off, Med., VHF. Diodes and high output sockets with gain control. Illuminated 2-colour perspex dial 11½ × 4in. chassis size 11½in × 4in. × 5½in. Strongly recommended for use with Mullard amplifiers below. For A.C. mains 200/250v. **Unbeatable value.** Complete kit, inc. Power Pack as illustrated, **11 gns.** Carr. 7/6. Ditto less Power Pack **10 gns.** Carr. 7/6. Circuit and Const. details **4/6.** Free with kit.

TWO FAMOUS MULLARD AMPLIFIERS

Mullard design and T.R.S. kits assure quality and value.

MULLARD "3-3" 3-valve Hi-Fi quality at reasonable cost. Bass Boost and Treble controls, quality sectional output transformer (3 and 15 ohms) 40 c/s-25 kc/s ± 1 dB. 100 mV. for 3W, less than 1% distortion. Bronze escutcheon panel. Complete Kit only £7.10.0 Carr. 7/6. Wired and tested £9.10.0.

MULLARD "5-10" 5 valves 10 W., 3 and 15 ohms output. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output tfr. Basic amplifier kit price £9/19/6. Carr. 7/6. Ready built 11½ gns.

2-VALVE PRE-AMP. UNIT. Based on Mullard's famous 2-valve (2xEF86) circuit with full equalisation with volume, bass, treble, and 5-pos. selector switch. Size 9in. × 6in. × 2½in. Complete kit £6.12.6. Ready built £8.10.0. Carr. 5/6.

7 VALVE AM/FM R.G. CHASSIS

3 wave-band, L/M/FM. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large, clear dial A.V.C., good neg. feedback. Magic eye, 3 w. output. A.C. 200/250 v. Circuit diagram available. Aligned, tested and ready for use **£13.19.6** (Carr. and ins. 8/6). S.A.E. brings full details.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Midget I.F.'s—465 Kc/s. ⅝in. diam. first, second or third, ea **5/6**
Osc. Coil M. & L.W. ⅝in. **5/-**
Midget Driver Trans. 9 : 1 ..... **6/-**
Midget Output Trans. Push Pull—3 ohms **6/-**
ELEC. CONDENSERS. Midget 1 mfd.-50 mfd. ea. .. **1/9**
100 mfd. all 15v. working **2/-**
CONDENSERS. 150v. working: .01 mfd., .02 mfd., .03 mfd., .04 mfd. **10d.**; .05 mfd., .1 mfd. **1/-**; 25 mfd. 1/3; .5 mfd. 1/6 etc.
MIDGET TUNING CONDENSERS, MIDGET VOLUME CONTROLS, SPEAKERS, ETC.

MISCELLANEOUS

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—2 oz. reels 14 g.-20 g. **3/-**; 22 g.-28 g. **3/6**; 30 g.-34 g. **4/3**; 36 g.-38 g. **4/9**; 30 g.-40 g. **5/-** etc.
TINNED COPPER WIRE. 16-22 g. **4/-** 2oz.
BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding (1in. thick approx.) 18in wide, any length cut, **6/-** yd.
VEROBOARD—All sizes including 2½ × 5in., 3/8; 2½ × 3¾in., 3/-; 3¾ × 5in., 5/2; 3¾ × 3¾in., 3/8; 3¾ × 17in., 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.
VOLUME CONTROLS. LOG and LINEAR—5K-2meg. 3in. Spindles Morganite Midget Type 1¼in. diam. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN ratios less Sw., 3/6. DP. Sw. **5/-. Twin Stereo** less Sw., **7/6.** D.P. Sw., **9/6** (100k to 2 Meg only).
RESISTORS—Modern ratings full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms, 20% ½-½ w, 3d. ea., ditto 1 w. **6d.** ea., 2 w. **9d.** ea., 10% ½-½ w. **4d.** ea., 5% Hi-Stab., ½-½ w. **6d.** ea. (below 100 ohms and over 1 meg. **9d.** ea). 1% Hi-stab., ½ w. 1/6 ea. (below 100 ohms. 2/- ea.).
ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER, 60/40 **4d.** per yard. Cartons **6d., 1/-, 2/6** etc.
WIREWOUND RESISTORS 25 ohm to 10 K. 5 w. **1/3.** 10 w. 1/6. 15 w. 2/-. **CONDENSERS. Silver Mica. All values 2 pf. to 1,000 pf. 6d. ea. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tub. 450v. T.C.C. etc., .001 mfd. to .01 10d. and .1/350 v. 10d. .02 MF to 0.1 MF.** 500 v. 1/-. **.25 T.C.C. 1/9. .5 T.C.C. 2/-.**
CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS. 10% 5 pf. 500 pf. **9d.** 600-5,000 pf. 1/-. 1% 2 pf. 100 pf. **11d.** 100 pf. - 250 pf. **1/2.** 270 pf. - 800 pf. **1/4.** 800 pf. - 5000 pf. **2/-.**
ALUMIN. CHASSIS. 18g. Plain Undrilled folded 4 sides 2in. deep, 6in. × 4in., **4/6**; 8in × 6in., **5/9**; 10in. × 7in. **6/9**; 12in. × 6in., **7/6**; 12in. × 8in., **8/-** etc.
ALUMIN. SHEET. 18g. 6in. × 6in. **1/-**; 6in. × 9in., **1/6**; 6in. × 12in. **2/-**; 12in. × 12in., 4/- each.
TYGAN FRET or Vynair speaker fabric, 12in. × 12in., **2/-**; 12in. × 18in., 3/-; 12in. × 24in., 4/- etc.
SEND 3d. FOR VALUABLE MONEY-SAVING LISTS—PACKED FULL OF INFORMATION.

POSTAL AND PACKING CHARGES

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D., post and packing ½lb. 1/-, 1lb. 1/9, 3lb. 3/-, 5lb. 3/9, 8lb. 4/6, etc.

TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING SERVICE

We manufacture all types Radio Mains, Transf. chokes, Quality O/P.Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for specials, prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return.

Established 1949

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
(A few doors from Thornton Heath Station, Southern Railway)
Telephone: THO 2188. Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. daily. 1 p.m. Wed.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

17 in. £11.10.0

3 star Guarantee
★ Tube
★ Valves
★ Components

ILLUSTRATED FREE LIST

Channels for all areas
Demonstrations daily from Large Selection
Personal collection or Insured
Carr. 30/-



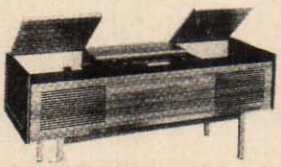
RADIOGRAM CABINETS

£9 . 10 . 0



Superbly made and styled in Veneered English Walnut
LIFT UP LID TO CHANGER AND RECORD STORAGE COMPARTMENT
Postion 8" × 5" Twin Speakers
Diameter: 40 × 16½ × 15½
Legs **1 gn.** Carr. 30/-
Other Models — Send for List

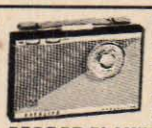
19 Gns.



An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Teak
BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS
Diameter: 52 × 17½ × 12
Speaker positions for Twin 10" × 5" Speakers

T.V. TURRET TUNERS 2/6 New Less Valves. Slim Models **5/-.** Press Button Models **19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

VALVES £1 per 100. Assorted TV and Radio. Surplus ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post 4/6. Send for list.



TRANSISTORS 3/- each. OC81, OC81D, AF117.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. 9½" × 6½" × 3½" P. & P. 2/6. Many colours.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" × 6½" × 3½" P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.



RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 49/6. Latest designed covered cabinets. Takes any modern Autochanger. P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 7/6.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD. 621/3 ROMFORD ROAD MANOR PARK, E.12
Phone: ILFord 600-1-2-3. Liverpool Street—Manor Park—10 mins. Stamp for Free List.

NEW EDITION

RADIO VALVE DATA

CHARACTERISTICS OF 7,000 VALVES TRANSISTORS • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES & RECTIFIERS • CATHODE RAY TUBES

Compiled "WW" 8th edition. **9/6** Postage 1/-

Inter. G.E.C. TRANSISTOR MANUAL. 18/-. Postage 2/-.

BASIC ELECTRONICS, by Grob. **36/-.** Postage 1/6.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS. 10/-. Postage 1/-.

MICROELECTRONICS, by Keonjian. **45/-.** Postage 1/6.

100 IDEAS FOR DESIGN '66, from Electronic Design. **15/-.** Postage 1/-.

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL, by H. W. Hellyer. **63/-.** Postage 2/-.

TELEVISION RECEIVER THEORY No. 1, by G. H. Hutson. **35/-.** Postage 1/6.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Some New Semiconductor Devices

by D.G.WHITEHEAD B.Sc.

RECENTLY there have been a number of semiconductor devices developed which promise to increase considerably the role played by solid state elements at high frequencies. Three such devices are the *Step Recovery Diode*, the *Hot Carrier Diode*, and the *Metal Base Transistor*. These are described in this article.

THE STEP RECOVERY DIODE

The step recovery diode is especially useful as a multiplier for the generation of microwaves, but can also be used for the production of extremely fast pulses. In fact, as a generator of powerful nanosecond (10^{-9} second) pulses it has no equal.

All conventional semiconductor diodes conduct in the reverse direction for a short period of time immediately following forward conduction. This conduction results from carriers which have been injected and stored during forward conduction and will cease when all the stored charge has been removed. The step recovery diode has a large stored charge but has the remarkable property of switching from reverse conduction to its cut-off state at a speed little short of instantaneous. A typical diode, the Hewlett Packard hpa 0104 will switch from a reverse conduction of 100mA to its cut-off state in 200 picoseconds, i.e. 2×10^{-10} seconds. Indeed, some diodes now available have transition times measured in femtoseconds (10^{-15} second). This combination of switching speed and current level is not attainable with any other device known at present.

The effect can be observed by applying an alternating voltage across the diode and observing the current flowing through it by means of an oscilloscope. Fig. 1 shows a comparison between an ordinary semiconductor diode and a step recovery diode. The negative going current is the stored charge flowing out of the diode before conduction ceases.

To operate the device as a frequency multiplier, the sudden change in current is made to give a high Q tuned circuit a "kick". The tuned circuit will ring at its resonant frequency and if the kicks from the diode are arranged to arrive at the correct time an oscillation will build up.

For example, if we wish to derive a 2,000Mc/s signal from a 100Mc/s source we must arrange that the diode is switched on and off by the 100Mc/s excitation and the resulting fast current edge will, if fed into a high Q tank circuit tuned to 2,000Mc/s, produce a 2,000Mc/s signal, power being fed into the tank circuit every 20 cycles. Fig. 2 shows the simplicity of this method. Output powers of 100mW at 2,000Mc/s have been obtained by this method using commercially available diodes. In the near future it is expected that diodes will be available

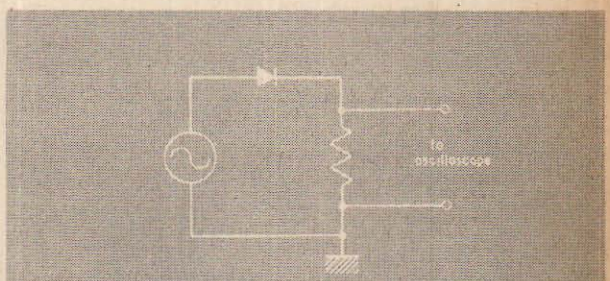


Fig. 1a. Test circuit for diode



Fig. 1b. Current through a typical semiconductor diode

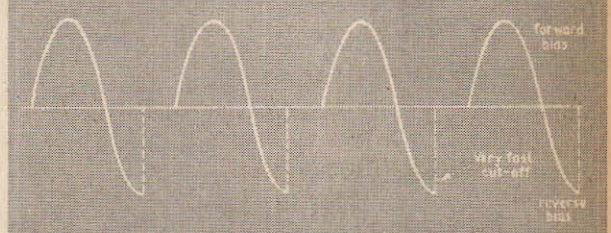


Fig. 1c. Current through a step recovery diode

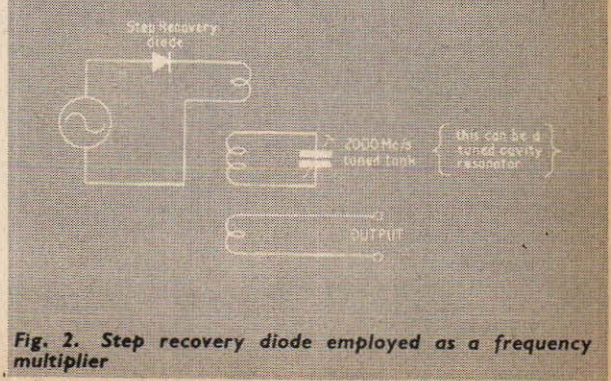


Fig. 2. Step recovery diode employed as a frequency multiplier

to provide output power of the order of a watt in the range 1–2Gc/s and 50 to 100mW in the range 8–12Gc/s. (Gc/s = 10^9c/s.)

Extremely fast pulses can also be produced quite simply. If the diode is allowed to conduct in the forward direction (see Fig. 3) and is then switched off, reverse current will flow through the diode and hold point *A* just slightly negative. When the diode ceases to conduct, point *A* will fall rapidly to a voltage determined by the resistors. This voltage fall can occur in picoseconds. If now an output is taken via a small capacitor from *A*, a negative going pulse of extremely fast rise time and several volts in amplitude is produced. Pulse circuits of this nature are now finding a use in sampling oscilloscopes to provide the necessary fast sampling pulses.

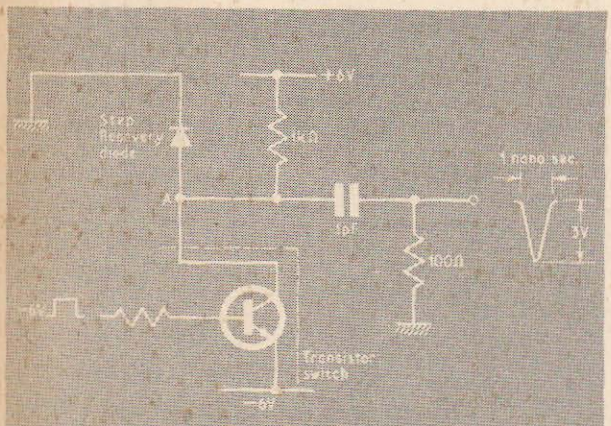


Fig. 3. Production of extremely fast pulses is achieved by this circuit arrangement

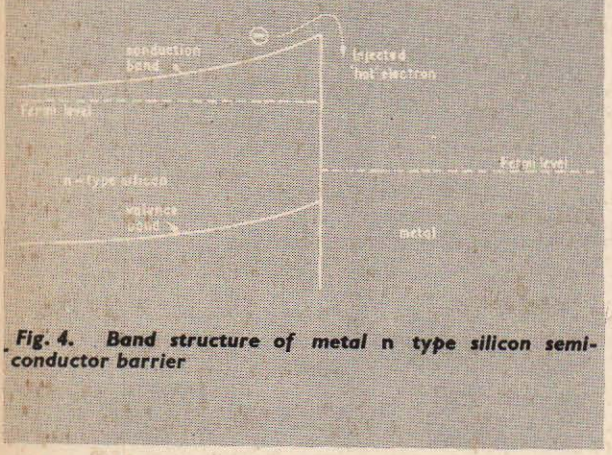


Fig. 4. Band structure of metal n type silicon semiconductor barrier

THE HOT CARRIER DIODE

The hot carrier diode has characteristics almost opposite to those of the step recovery diode. This device is also known as a *metal-silicon diode* or a *Schottky barrier diode*.

As mentioned earlier, all semiconductor diodes conduct slightly for a short time in the reverse direction due to the stored charge being removed. This stored charge sets a high frequency limit to the usefulness of the diode. The metal-silicon diode does not have this drawback. The principle behind it is not new, but it is only recently that production techniques have been developed to make the diode a commercial possibility.

The theory of operation may be seen by referring to Fig. 4. The device consists of a small area of metal evaporated onto an *n* type piece of silicon. When the diode is forward biased, electrons are injected from the semiconductor into the metal. These electrons have a much higher than average energy in the metal, hence the term "hot carrier". The electrons lose energy in the metal mainly by inter-electronic collision and when the polarity of the bias is reversed no appreciable number can be withdrawn into the semiconductor, carrier storage being virtually eliminated. Accordingly, hot carrier diodes can be used effectively in pulse and high frequency applications such as detection, mixing and limiting at microwave frequencies and the clamping and gating of fractional nanosecond pulses.

THE METAL BASE TRANSISTOR

Finally there is the metal base transistor. This has been suggested as a possible successor to the present transistor.

The theory states that transistor action can be produced by sandwiching a very thin layer of metal such as gold, between two pieces of semiconductor. The metal, which should be less than 2×10^{-6}cm thick, forms the "base" of the transistor. At the semiconductor-metal emitter junction "hot carriers", i.e. electrons with a high energy content, can be injected into the metal base. As the base region is very thin, most of the electrons pass through and reach the other junction with sufficient energy to surmount the energy barrier present and be "collected" by the semiconductor collector.

It should be apparent that this action is very similar to that performed by the holes in a normal transistor. The important difference is that the current flow is maintained by electrons which have a much higher mobility in the metal base than holes do in a semiconductor base. This means that the transit time through the device, which with present day transistors limits their application to frequencies less than 1,000 Mc/s, is very much less and calculations predict that the metal base transistor should be capable of working at frequencies well into the S-band. ★

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Double Sided Blueprint to build

★ **HOME INTERCOM UNIT**

★ **BEGINNERS' 5-BAND TRF**

***Also*—Receiving the new V.H.F. Stereo Broadcasts**

December issue out NOW 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION

AERIAL ERECTORS' INTERCOM

REACTIVATING VALVES & CRT's

FIELD SYNC SUPPLY SYSTEM

December issue out Nov. 24. 2s.

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!
VISUAL!
EXCITING!

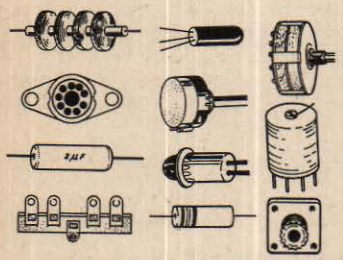
a new 4-way method of mastering

ELECTRONICS

by ***doing*** *— and —* ***seeing*** *. . .*

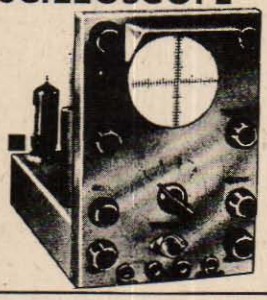
1 **OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

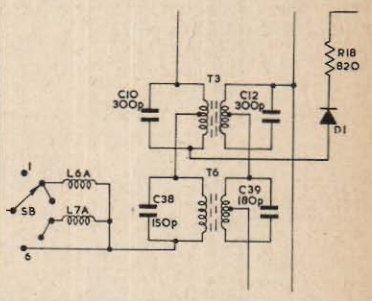


2 **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



4 **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 12

DE LUXE PLAYERS

POST FREE



4-Speed Players 2-tone Cabinets 17×15×8½in. High flux loudspeaker and High Quality Amplifiers ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. All items fit together perfectly. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.

TO BUILD YOURSELF

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

RCS 3 WATT AMPLIFIER Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loudspeaker. **59/6**

SINGLE PLAY UNITS

BSR Junior	£3. 9.6
BSR GU7	£4.19.6
Garrard SRP12	£4.19.6
Garrard SP25	£10.19.6
Garrard A70	£19.19.6
Garrard LAB80	£24.19.6
Garrard 401	£29.19.6

GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1 Takes 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. **72/6**

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER. Ready made and tested. Guaranteed better sound! Fully isolated AC Mains Transformer 4 watt output. ECL86 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**

AUTOCHANGE UNITS

BSR Superslim	£4.19.6
Garrard 1000	£5. 9.6
Garrard 2000	£6.19.6
Garrard 3000	£8. 9.6

Garrard AT60 with diecast turntable £10.19.6

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

⅛in.	14/6	1 7/16in.	18/-	1¾in.	22/6
¼in.	14/9	1½in.	18/-	2in.	34/3
5/16in.	15/6	1⅝in.	18/6	2 3/16in.	37/9
⅜in.	15/9	1¾in.	20/-	2½in.	44/3
1in.	18/-	1 15/16in.	20/6	1in. sq.	31/6

BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylii 20/-; Stereo 30/-. SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E. EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in. 6/-. NEW GARRARD GRAM MOTORS 100-130v. A.C. 15/- pair for 200/250v. (in series), or 10/- each Post Free.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS: 2, 6 or 12 v. outputs, 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a., 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ amps., 15/6; 2 amps., 17/6; 4 amps., 25/-. Circuit included. Amp meter 5 amp, 10/6.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 100k. etc. **47/6**

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc. **79/6**

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K. 0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps full scale. **99/6**

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC71 6/-; OC72 7/6; OC81D 7/6; OC81 7/6; AF115 10/6; AF114 11/-; OC44 8/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 9/-; OC170 8/6; AF117 9/6. OC26 12/6; Transistor Holders 1/3.

VALVE HOLDERS. EA50 6d. MOULDED Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A. 9d.; B7G with can 1/6. B9A with can 1/9. Ceramic OCTAL, EF50, B7G, B9A, 1/- Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct., 2/3.

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS. FAMOUS "POWER MITE". 9 VOLT. SAME SIZE AS PP9 BATTERY. FULLY SMOOTHED. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT. **45/-**

WEYRAD P50 — Transistor Coils

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil.....12/6
Osc. P50/1AC 5/4
I.F.P50/2CC 470 kc/s 5/7
3rd I.F. P50/3CC 6/-

Spare Cores.....6d.
Driver Trans. LFDT4.....9/6
Printed Circuit, PCA1. ....9/6
J.B. Tuning Gang 10/6
Weyrad Booklet 2/-

Volume Controls

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/-. Stereo L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.

80 Ohm Coax 6d yd.

Semi-air spaced Cable 40 yd. 17/6, 60 yd. 25/-. FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6 yd.**

COAXIAL PLUG 1/-. PANEL SOCKETS 1/-. LINE SOCKETS 2/-. OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6. BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 6d. yd., 80 or 300 ohms. TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS. 12in. extends to 33in. 6/6 each. CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6. Sockets 1/3.

TV REMOTE CONTROL



For Philips 19TG111A, 121A, 125A, 142A, 23TG111A, 113A, 121A, 131A, Stella ST1033A, 39A, 43A, 53A, Cossor CT1910A, 21A, CT2310A, 21A, 31A Philips Price 3 gns.

Our Price **12/6** Post Free

Brand New. Includes 11ft. 7-way cable, Mullard OA81 2 pots., 3 switches, 5 resistors

NEW ELECTROLYTICS FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR		TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
2/350 v. ..	2/3	100/25 v. ..	2/-	8/600 v.	9/6
4/350 v. ..	2/3	250/25 v. ..	2/6	16/600 v.	12/6
8/450 v. ..	2/3	500/15 v. ..	3/-	16+16/500 v.	7/6
16/450 v. ..	3/-	8+8/450 v.	3/6	32+32/450 v.	9/-
32/450 v. ..	3/9	8+16/450 v.	3/9	50+50/350 v.	7/-
25/25 v. ..	1/9	16+16/450 v.	4/3	60+100/350 v.	11/6
50/50 v. ..	2/-	32+32/350 v.	4/6	100+200/275 v.	12/6

PAPER TUBULARS

350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 1/9; 1 mfd. 3/-; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-. 500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/-. 1,000v.-0.001, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/6; 0.047, 0.1 2/6. E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 0.001mfd., 7kV., 6/6; 20kV., 10/6.

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250 mfd. 15v. 2/6; 500, 1000 mfd. 15v. 3/6; 2000 mfd. 25w. 7/-. CERAMIC. 500 v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. PULSE CERAMICS 10 pF. to 180 pF., 12 kV., 2/6. SILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus ½ pF.), 5 to 47 pF., 1/-; ditto 1% 50 to 800 pF. 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF., 2/-. TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208 pF.+176 pF., 10/6; 365 pF., miniature 10/-; 500 pF. standard with trimmers, 9/-; 500pF. midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500 pF. 18/6. Single "0" 365 pF. 7/6. SHORT WAVE. Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each. TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/6 each. TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/9.

BEST BRITISH PVC RECORDING TAPES

L.P. 7in. 1800ft.	19/6	D.P. 7in. 2400ft.	29/6
L.P. 5½in. 1200ft.	14/6	D.P. 5½in. 1800ft.	24/6
L.P. 5in. 900ft.	11/6	D.P. 5in. 1200ft.	18/6

Spare Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6. Tape Heads: Collaro 2 track 28/6 pair. B.S.R. 4 track 70/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

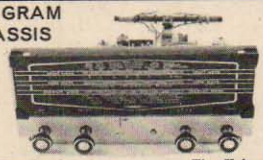
Post 2/6 each

250-0-250, 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 25/-; 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a; Ditto 350-0-350, 29/6.
MT. 510/300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. 29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/6
SMALL, 300-0-300 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. 19/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 4 a. 10/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp. .. 10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a. 25/-
Ditto, 1 amp., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35. 40, 55, 60.. 29/6
Sub-Min. Mains to 9 v. 80 mA. 1 × 1½ × 1⅛in. 7/6
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 25/-; 500w. 32/6

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1½ × ⅞in. 6/6; BM3 1 × ⅝in. 7/6; ACOS 1¼ × ⅝in. 8/6
TANNOY CARBON MIKE with Switch 5/6
MOVING COIL HEADPHONES 100 ohms (ex. Govt.) 12/6
HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 2000 ohms 12/6
HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 4000 ohms 15/-
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality 25/-

1966 GRAM CHASSIS £10.10



Three Wavebands: Long., Med., Short. Five Valves: ECH81. EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80, 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13¼in. × 7in. × 5in. dial size 13in × 4in. Two pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains **£10.10**

HIGH GAIN TV. PRE-AMPLIFIER BAND I B.B.C. Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18 dB. ECC84 valve. Kit price 32/6 or 55/- with power pack. Details 6d. BAND III I.T.A.—same prices. Tunable channels 7 to 13. Band I or III. Coils and circuit only, 9/6. Chassis 4/9, B.B.C. 2 SUPER BOOSTER transistor model. Ready built 75/-.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides, 7×4in., 5/6; 9× 7in., 6/6; 11×3in. 6/6; 11×7in. 7/6; 13×9in. 9/6; 14×11in. 12/6; 15×14in., 15/-.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12×12in. 5/6; 14×9in. 4/6; 12×8in. 3/6; 10×7in. 2/9; 8×6in. 2/-; 6×4in. 1/6.

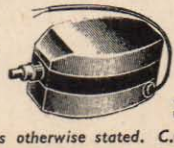
STELLA RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

4 watt. 2 stage. 3 to 7 ohm. Neg. feed back. UCL82. UY85. 200-250v. A.C. tapped input. Chassis size 8 x 2½ x 4in. high. Gold/Walnut knobs. Volume and Tone controls on separate Polished Wood Panel 6 x 2in. Brand new with makers' guarantee. BARGAIN PRICE P. & P. 1/6. **78/6**

ADD-ON BABY ALARM UNIT

All Transistor. For any make of T.V. or Radio. Only three connections. Made by K.B., R.G.D. and Regentone. Circuit provided and instructions for use with all makes. No battery required. Ready built and guaranteed. With microphone. BARGAIN PRICE. Post Free. **30/-**

THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER



Leaflet S.A.E. 200/250 v. A.C. **35/-**

BAKER 12 in. STALWART

An inexpensive loudspeaker for High Fidelity. 3 ohm or 15 ohm models



Max. Power ..... 15 watts
Bass Res. ..... 40/50 cps.
Flux ..... 12,000 gauss.
Voice Coil ..... 1½ in.
Response .... 45-13,000 cps.
Chassis Solid Aluminium
Overall dia. ..... 12½ in.
Overall depth ..... 6 in.

PRICE 5 GNS. POST FREE

(State 3 or 15 ohm)

CATALOGUE S.A.E.

GROUP MODELS FOR VOCALS
BASS, LEAD and RHYTHM GUITARS
30-10,000 cps. Voice Coils 15 ohms. Heavy duty

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in. 25w. 5gns.	12in. 35w. 8½gns.	15in. 50w. 18gns.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in., 3in., 4in., 5in., 7in. × 4in., 15/6 each; 8in. 22/6; 6½in. 18/6; 10in. 30/-; 12in. 30/-; (15 ohms 35/-); 10 × 6in. 22/6; 8 × 5in. 21/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 13½ × 8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-. W.B. 10in. HF1012, £5.10.0.; 8in. HF812, £4.10.0. Crossover 35/-. Horn Tweeters 3-16 Kc/s. 10 w 29/6; 20 w 20 Kc/s. 99/6. JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6, close-circuit 4/6. Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/3; Lead 3/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Socket 1/-. Banana Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-. JACK PLUGS STANDARD. Chrome 3/-. DIN 3-pin 3/6. WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 3/6 each; 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 3/6 each. Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. Prices include click spindles, adjustable stops, spaces, etc., 1 wafer, 10/6; 2 wafer, 15/-; 3 wafer, 19/6; 4 wafer, 24/-; 5 wafer, 28/6; extra wafers, 4/6. TOGGLE SWITCHES, s.p., 2/-; d.p., 3/6; d.p.d.t., 4/-. SPEAKER-FRET. Tygan various colours, 52in. wide from 10/-ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples, large, S.A.E. EXPANDED METAL. Gold or Silver 12×12in. 6/-.

AM TUNER MEDIUM WAVE. Three Transistor Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Ferrite Aerial. Size 5½" × 3½" × 1½". Ideal for Tape Recorders. **79/6**

FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6" × 4" × 2¾". **£8**

3 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control **75/-**

NEW MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS UHF BBC 2 AERIALS
BBC 2 Double Gold Ring Set Top Model 22/6
BBC 2 Five Element Loft Model.....32/6
BBC 2 Five Element Outdoor Wall Mounting 42/6

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

Radio, T.V. Valves, Diodes, Transistor equivalents 10/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans..... 5/-
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers 7/6
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual 8/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 .....each 5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out 4/6
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual 6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers..... 5/-
Transistor Communication Sets 6/-
International Radio Stations List 2/6
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners 7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers 5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data 9/6
At a glance valve equivalents 6/-

RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 4d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d. HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 2/-. Preferred values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.
5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt } 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w. 1/6; WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 1/9; 10 ohms to 6,300 ohms 2/-
10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 10W. 3/-
MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 0.1 a., 2 K., 6/- each.
LINE CORD 100 ohms ft. twin plus resistance. 1/- ft.

ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER

14 db gain. 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal matching transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Tuners. Instructions and circuit supplied. Post Free. **15/-**

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. Miniature T.V.	WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS.
Values 10 ohms to 30 K., 3/3,	LONG SPINDLE VALUES
Carbon 30 K. to 2 meg., 3/-.	50 OHMS to 100 K., 7/6.

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
D3035, 7.3 CT : 1 Push Pull to 3 ohms for OC72, OC81.. 11/-
D3034, 1.75 : 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC72, OC81 .. 11/-
D3058, 11.5: 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, OC81... ... 11/-

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS

for heater cathode short or failing emission. 25% and 50% boost, 200/250v. AC input. State tube voltage required, 2 or 6 or 13 v. **15/6**

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER



In tough cream plastic cabinet with 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any transistor radio, intercom, mains radio, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm matching Size: 7½" x 5½" x 3" **30/-** Post Free

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-. CALLERS WELCOME

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. (*Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.*) *Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel.: THO 1665**

Book reviews

FUNDAMENTALS OF RELIABLE CIRCUIT DESIGN

By Mel Xlander
Published by Iliffe Books Ltd.
Volume 1: 197 pages, 8½in × 5½in. Price 30s.
Volume 2: 138 pages, 8½in. × 5½in. Price 27s 6d

MEL XLANDER is obviously a circuit designer with a high degree of philosophical perception. His logical and remarkably simplified approach to the subject of circuit analysis is well exemplified by this two volume book.

Volume 1 describes how Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff Laws can be used as the basic tools for equating linear d.c. circuit values, whether they be simple parallel circuits or more complex series parallel circuits with more than one d.c. supply source.

The next logical stage is to bring in capacitance and inductance, star and delta networks, tolerances, and control circuits.

A fully descriptive appendix gives definitions and algebraic equations which keeps the level of comprehension within the bounds of most readers of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.

The reasoning applied in Volume 1 is expanded in Volume 2 to provide a better understanding of diodes and transistor circuit design.

Specific practical electronic circuits are avoided because once the *method* of design analysis is grasped the rest should come with ease. After all semiconductors are basically resistive components and can be treated in d.c. circuits as pure resistances in networks similar to those given in Volume 1.

For students in electronic engineering and design these two volumes, although a little expensive for paperbacks, will provide a greater understanding of their studies. The purpose behind them is to encourage one to think clearly and logically; a valuable asset to subsequent research work. A.M.

TELEVISION RECEIVER THEORY PART I

By G. H. Hutson
Published by Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd.
238 pages, 10in × 7½in. Price 35s

THIS is an excellent book. The author is Senior Lecturer in Radio & Electronic Engineering at Canterbury Technical College, and he has written it "for technicians engaged in the servicing or manufacture of television receivers and for students of television generally". It is not a guide to fault-finding, but an explanation of how television receivers work, written on the assumption that unless you know how they *should* work you are not well equipped to find out what has gone wrong with a faulty one.

The people for whom this book is written will never be called upon to design receivers, and for this reason mathematics is virtually excluded. On the other hand, it is not an elementary textbook: circuits and their operation are gone into with thoroughness and in great detail. Both transistor and valve circuits are included.

This is the first of two volumes. It begins with an explanation of television in general terms, and then goes on to examine the following circuits in detail: vision detectors, video amplifiers, synchronising pulse separators, and differentiators and integrators. There is a detailed chapter on interlacing, and another on "field processing circuitry", i.e. the parts which handle the frame pulses.

This leaves (for the next volume) the "front end" and i.f. stages, the time bases, audio section, and c.r.t. circuitry.

The present volume is well printed and illustrated, and the price is relatively modest. G.W.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

By R. H. Warring
Published by Lutterworth Press
192 pages, 8½in × 6in. Price 18s 6d

THE author states that the emphasis throughout this book is on *practical* electronics for beginners. "No special theoretical knowledge is necessary in order to understand the projects described".

And yet from his writing it *must* be assumed that the reader *does* know what, for example, capacitors and inductors do, and what kilocycles, microfarads, Ferroxcubes, and many other terms really mean.

Here is compiled, in a somewhat haphazard sequence, a compendium of information and projects which, one feels, can only leave the absolute beginner in a certain amount of confusion.

The idea of writing a book of this nature is to be commended. It could have been a useful aid to the practical man, but it is unfortunate that errors appear. For example, a transistor collector is connected directly to its own emitter in one circuit, while its equivalent wiring diagram shows no emitter wire at all.

It appears that the diameter of wire used for coil winding is determined "by its stiffness" rather than looking up the current ratings on a later page. Perhaps we should "guesstimate by comparing with a similar coil" as he suggests?

However perhaps it would be a good idea to be guided by the various Mullard designs throughout the book; then perhaps we can build some of the projects even if we don't fully understand how they work.

M.A.C.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS

Published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers
242 pages, 8½in × 6in. Price 17s 6d

THIS is the fourteenth edition of the familiar "Wiring Regulations" which took effect from October 1 1966. The increasing use of ring mains in domestic installations as well as the use of a wider variety of appliances makes this book almost essential to the householder, particularly those contemplating undertaking their own wiring.

Special attention is drawn to the earthing arrangements via water pipes, now not recommended in view of the increasing use of plastics for piping.

A new section on caravan and caravan site installations is included following the withdrawal of the hitherto separate publication.

MANCHESTER . . . . . ELECTRONICS ON SHOW AT MANCHESTER . . . . . ELECTRONICS

THE current credit squeeze is having little effect on the electronics industry. Although imports of foreign goods are restricted many overseas Companies avoid such difficulties by setting up factories in this country. The same is also true of British Companies.

Although a few glum faces were evident at the 21st Annual Exhibition and Convention of the Institution of Electronics, held in Manchester in September, the atmosphere generally was more of an intellectual rather than a sell or buy nature. A continuous programme of films and lectures ran concurrent to the exhibition.

This is the time when Northerners come together for their own smaller brand of components show. Hence the presence of wholesalers and lesser known firms than one expects to find at an Olympia type of exhibition in London. Some larger Companies were exhibiting their usual wares.

On arrival our reporter was told that there was little really new to be found there. In fact many of the exhibits could have been seen in London during the past twelve months or more.

Nevertheless, students from Manchester schools obviously showed an interest in what they saw, even if the exhibition *was* on a small scale.

Of particular interest was a range of visual study aids shown by A. M. Lock & Company of Oldham. These aids to teaching electrical and electronic theory are necessarily of large proportions for classroom demonstration and include meters (about 12in high), a wave demonstration machine (about 2ft long), a transformer kit, and other electro-magnetic devices, the likes of which are imported from the U.S.S.R. because, we are told, of the "limited equipment manufactured in this country".

Some particularly interesting transducers, based on the electro-magnetic variable reluctance principle, were shown by Associated Engineering Limited of Rugby. A new version about ¼in long was included. These particular devices were being demonstrated by their insertion into the wall of a piston of an internal combustion engine. They will detect the proximity of metallic materials about 0·020in from the transducer face. In this example, minute irregularities in the machined cylinder can be detected, as well as giving a warning of excessive wear or vibration.

Belling and Lee have introduced a new version of the familiar flexible terminal block in moulded p.v.c. The clamping screws have rotating pressure pads on the tips to prevent the risk of cutting the wire strands.

NEW PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

THE "MAYFAIR" portable electronic organ, is fully polyphonic (i.e., chords may be played). Ten tone colours are available operated by rocker tabs above the 49-note fully-sprung keyboard: 16′, 8′ and 4′ pitches are available on each key, employing six octaves of generated tones. Vibrato is tab-controlled and a spare tab is provided for fitting percussion as an optional extra. Two pre-amplified outputs are fitted, overall volume being controlled by foot-operated expression control. The console dimensions are 30¼in × 15½in × 9in and weight 35 pounds.

Based on semiconductors (170 transistors and diodes) and printed circuit boards throughout, a fully illustrated instruction manual and conventional circuitry simplifies matters for any new constructor in this field. Twelve master oscillators are tuned to the chromatic scale, the remaining frequencies being obtained by binary division. After distribution and isolation, frequencies are keyed by 4-pole gold alloy switches under the playing keys, passed to the tone forming unit for waveform modification and finally to pre-amplifiers and expression pedal.

Designed primarily for use in schools, groups and for home entertainment, organists used to two manuals and pedals might be somewhat critical of the "Mayfair" organ but, at the price of a monophonic keyboard and in view of it's portability (legs may be detached and stowed), this instrument is a compromise: a large and comprehensive organ is proportionally expensive whereas a solo keyboard is musically unsatisfactory. A 13-note pedal board may be fitted as one of the extra items offered with the kit.

A demonstration model is on show at the showrooms of Henry's Radio Limited, 303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. The complete kit for building costs 99 guineas.

K.L.S.

Meetings . . .

ELECTRONIC ORGAN CONSTRUCTORS SOCIETY

LONDON
Date: December 10
Time: 2.30 p.m. (Admission By Ticket Only)
Address: St. David's Church Hall, Lough Road, London, N.7.
Applications should be made to the Hon. Sec. E. Kirk, 66, Arnold Crescent, Isleworth, Middx.

JOINT MEETING

Date: November 22
Title: Colloquium on "Sound On Film"
Time: 9.30 a.m.
Address: I.E.E. Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
This is a joint conference sponsored by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Kinematograph Sound & Television Society and the Television Society. Tickets are available from I.E.E. Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

EXHIBITION

LONDON
Date: December 2–3
Title: Eighteenth Exhibition of Cardio-Pulmonary Apparatus
Time: 2–9 p.m. Friday, 9 a.m.–1 p.m. Saturday
Address: Piccadilly Hotel, Piccadilly, London, W.1.
Tickets available from the Exhibition Secretary, The Society of Cardiological Technicians Ltd., Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.1.

COURSES

LONDON
Days: Tuesday Evenings
Subject: Electronic Music
Time: 7.30 p.m.
Address: Streatham & Tooting Institute, Hillcroft School, Beechcroft Road, London, S.W.17.

25 AMP ON/OFF SWITCH. Mains heavy duty type rotary with control knob. **5/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240 v. H.T. secondary is 250-0-250 v. at 100 mA. and it has two L.T. secondaries of 6·3 v. 1¼ amp.—unused (removed from equipment), **15/-** plus 3/6 post and insurance.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAIN



12in. High fidelity loudspeaker. High flux permanent magnet type with either 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price **29/6** with built-in tweeter **35/-**, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

SPOT OR FOG LAMPS

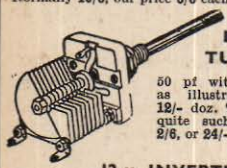


Made by Lucas. Flat or Pencil beam 36 wt. Suitable for car, boat, caravan, etc., Complete with 6 v. or 12 v. bulb, flex cables and fixing bolt. Remarkable bargain **12/6**, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

LUMINOUS CORD SWITCH

This can hang on the end of a flex or it can be inserted into a flex. It has a built in neon which makes it luminous in the dark. Made for electric blankets but ideal in dark rooms, etc. Normally **10/6**, our price **6/6** each or **£3** doz.

FINE TUNERS



50 pf with long spindle as illustrated, **1/6**, or **12/-** doz. Twin 50 pf not quite such long spindle, **2/6**, or **24/-** doz.

12 v. INVERTER

Fully transistorised for operating a 20 watt fluorescent tube or other 20 watt mains device. Size 6′ long by 1⅝″ × 1⅜″. **£3/10/0** post and ins. 3/-.

THOUSANDS OF TRANSISTORS

at cut prices

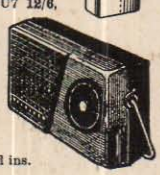
(e.g. Silicon N.P.N. 5/-.) Send 1/6 for latest list and equivalent chart, and circuits.
S.C.Rs. (Thyristors) 100 v. 1 amp **6/6**, 3 amp **7/6**, 12 amp **15/-**; 400 v. 1 amp **15/-**, 3 amp **17/6**, 5 amp **22/6**, 25 amp **£3**; 50 v. 1 amp **6/6**, 3 amp **7/6**, 10 amp **10/-**, 25 amp **30/-**.

DON'T MISS THIS it will save you £100



9 v. Nickel Cadmium Battery type PP3 (fits all popular pocket transistors). *Can be recharged 800 times.* Price with transformer type battery charger, only **52/6** p. & i. 3/-. Chargeable replacements also in stock for U7 **12/6**, U11 **23/-**, U12 **32/-**.

NO SOLDERING POCKET 3



Lots of fun to build and good results when finished — complete kit with detailed instructions and crystal earpiece — batteries 1/2 extra — **£5** value only **19/6** plus 3/- post and ins.

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

5 amp car battery charger rectifier **10/6** (post 3/6); Reed switch with magnet **6/6**; ½ meg pots **6/-** doz., ditto with d.p. sw. **10/-** doz.; Silicon Rect. BY100, 350 v. 250mA, **4/6** each, 3 for **12/-**; Miniature pick-up with Cosmocord Crystal cartridge and sapphire stylus **3/6**; 4 transistor audio amplifier **19/6**; turret tuner, less bottom cover and valves **7/6** each; Neons (Midget) **1/6** each, valve type **10/6** doz.; slide switch miniature **1/6**, mains type **2/-**; toggle switch **2/3**; 30 amp relay for controlling heating **39/6**; 80 watt fluorescent kit **17/6** (post 3/6), 4 pole change-over switch for series parallel working **4/6**.

S.C.R. Light Dimmer. Can also be used to control the speed of Motors, drills and the heat from or to critical instrument circuit recently described in *Practical Electronics*. Mains operation this fits into 13 amps socket outlet box. All the components including the silicon controlled rectifier. Available as a kit. Price **£4/10/0**, plus 2/9 post and ins.

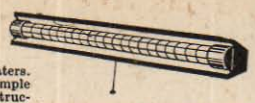
BE FIRST THIS YEAR



SEED AND PLANT RAISING

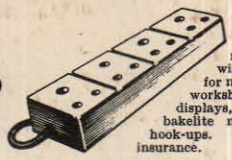
Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. **19/6** plus 3/6 post and ins.

INFRA RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—use silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, **21/6**, plus 3/6 post and ins. Pull switch **3/-** extra.

MULTI-MAINS BOX



These are 4 × 15 amp. sockets mounted on a metal box already for wiring to your power plug—intended for mounting on bench or wall—for use in workshops — laboratories — exhibitions — displays, etc. They avoid the use of dangerous bakelite multiplugs and adaptors and other hook-ups. Price only **19/6** plus 5/- post and insurance.

SQUARE D ADJUSTABLE TIMER

This is a fine American made unit designed for precision. The time period is adjusted by a knurled screw. The delay period can be set anywhere from hours or seconds. The end of the delay operates a microswitch—and resetting can be remote controlled or manually reset. The unit is for wall mounting and is approx. 4in. × 7in. × 4in. Price **39/6** plus 3/6.

FINE RECORD PLAYERS ARE 'GARRARDS'



and because they have been making record players for so long GARRARD are your best choice—big range always in stock.

1000 **£5/5/0**	AT60 **£11/11/0**
2000 **£6/9/6**	SP25 **£10/9/0**
3000 **£7/19/6**	LAB80 **£24/0/0**
SRP12 **£3/9/6**	

7/6 for post and insurance.
Complete with service sheet and templet

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

ELECTRIC BLANKET OUTFIT

A thirteen yard, 70 watt waterproof element with temperature control by Thermal balance—and a double pole blanket switch in pastel blue bakelite—with enclosed neon ON/OFF indication—both items ideal for renovating a defunct or doubtful blanket—supplied complete with layout and other instructions only **12/6** plus 1/6 post and ins.

FLUORESCENT SNIP

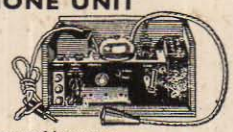
Your opportunity to instal non-flicker strip lighting at silly price—this month we offer the famous A.E.I. (Mazda) *instant start lighting transformer* suitable for one, 4ft. 40 watt tube or two, 2ft. 20 watt tubes. This transformer is listed at over £7, but this month you can buy the complete kit comprising instant start choke/transformer, two tube ends and two Terry clips to hold tube. Special snip price only **14/6** plus 3/9 post and insurance—don't miss this tremendous bargain.

See in the Dark—INFRA-RED BINOCULARS



These if fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lens for T.V. cameras —light cell, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price **£2/17/6** plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Handbook 2/6.

FIELD TELEPHONE UNIT



Officially known as remote control units No. 1, essentially these are telephones with additional facilities—each unit contains magneto type ringer and bell—as well as transformer—relay and switches. A pair of these will give you two way communication over distances up to five miles—unused and in good condition, **39/6** each plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

MAINS/TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

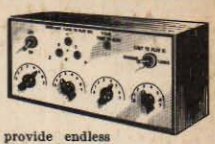
MAINS POWER PACK designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v.-9 to 12 v. for up to 500 mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor. 5,000 and 500 mfd. condenser. Zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6 plus 3/- post.

SELF REPAIRING FUSES

Sounds good doesn't it—we can't offer quite that but we can offer a fast acting overload trip which will save you having to repair fuses every time you do something which would normally blow a fuse. The trip works first and as you would instal this on or near your bench all you do is to switch on again. This is made by Westinghouse. Regular price about £10 each. We offer them this month at **29/6**, plus 5/- post and insurance. Not many in stock so hurry or you will be too late.

CONSTRUCTORS' COLUMN

NIM COMPUTER



This computer will play games and do simple tricks and will provide endless amusement as well as education into computerisation. Kit comprises all the components, the printed front panel and full instructions. The box is not included but this can be made very simply from plywood. Price **£4/17/6**, plus 3/6 post and ins.

SIMPLE RECEIVER FOR LOW VOLTAGE a TRF transistor set powered from the Sun or a 1½ v. cell. Suitable for children or others who forget to switch off. 4 N.P.N. silicon transistors, diode and all other components necessary to build this circuit described in *Wireless World* Oct. are available as a kit price **30/-**, plus 2/6 post and ins.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER FOR MODEL LOCOMOTIVES. A device to overcome jerky stopping and starting is described in *Wireless World* Oct. All components including five transistors, 4 diodes, mains transformer, etc., to build this circuit is available as a kit price **£4**, post and ins. 2/6.

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE This machine described in Sept. (65) *Practical Electronics* is impossible to beat and will provide endless fun at home and considerable attraction (and profit) at charity do's and fetes, etc. It employs 19 switches and 9 bulbs and these and the other components necessary to make this are available, price **£4/10/0** post and ins.

MULTI PURPOSE NEON TEST UNIT
Robust, useful and instructive—test insulation—capacity — continuity — resistor — volume controls—also acts as signal injector and LT fault finder—kit comprises neon indicator, 4 way wafer switch, ebonite tubes, resistors, condensers, terminals, etc., with diag. only **7/6** plus 2/6 post and insurance.

STUPENDOUS OFFER

£11 FOR £2



Only recently sold for **£10/19/6**. Note these features: Long and Medium Wave. Long dial. Push pull output. A.V.C. and feed back. Ferrite aerial. Six transistors. Cabinet size 4¼in. × 3in. × 1½in. with carrying strap. You get everything you need and instructions. **39/6** plus 3/6 p. & p. or supplied with made up chassis **10/-** extra. Battery 1/9 extra. Data separately 2/6.

ENGINE REV. COUNTER
or direct reading frequency meter
Employing a special frequency discriminator the instrument is just right for many of the jobs you have wanted to do—it can be permanently installed as a rev counter or as a portable instrument it will do such jobs as measuring frequency of time base—pulse generator—flip-flop, etc., etc. Kit comprises: metal front panel all prepared and stove enamelled, moving coils meter, 4 specially tested transistor and diodes and all the necessary resistors and condensers and circuit diagram (separately 2/6) all for **39/6** plus 2/6 post and ins.

OZONE OUTFIT—for removing smells and generally improving any oppressive atmosphere. Kit consists of Philips Ozone Lamp and mains unit, only needs box, **19/6** plus 6/6 carr. and ins.

Solid State Ignition. Big things are claimed of Electronic ignition systems and if you would like to try for yourself a circuit as described in *Practical Electronics* (Sept. 1966). This requires a silicon controlled rectifier, four transistors and other components available as a kit, price **£5/10/0** post free.

Rain Sensor. Here's a simple unit that will help your wife. Rings a bell or flashes when it rains. All the components and data **39/6**, postage 2/6.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over **£3** are post free. Below **£3** add 2/9.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

Dept PE, 102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn)
and at 266 LONDON ROAD, W. CROYDON

8 WAVE BAND 10 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO

NOT JUST A RADIO BUT TECHNOLOGICAL MAGIC!

AN IRON CURTAIN MIRACLE!

GETS WORLD WIDE RECEPTION THOUSANDS OF STATIONS & TRANSMISSIONS!

WE COULDN'T MAKE THEM FOR THIS PRICE!



A MERE FRACTION OF TRUE VALUE!

ONLY £10·19·6 BOX & POST 4/6 OR LOW DEPOSIT

THIS MAGNIFICENT RUSSIAN 8 WAVE BAND RADIO REPRESENTS THE FINEST VALUE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED! Yes, you could pay up to **3 times** our price for an 8 Wave Band Radio! Go to any dealer and see for yourself. You'll see that **our price** is a mere fraction of the true value! **Yes, only £10.19.6, box and post 4/6, or send £3 dep., balance 18 fely. payments of 11/11 (Total Credit Sale Price 274/6) + post.** The impossible has been done. The Russians have triumphed in producing this fantastic 8 Wave Band Radio that YOU can have for hardly more than the cost of an ordinary single wave cheap Transistor! Another proof of the fantastic ability of Russia in the field of electronics! H. & G., Britain's great discount house has secured a huge quantity allocated to the U.K. They've just arrived. Brand spanking new and ready for use. YOU GET THIS AMAZING SET FROM US AT A PRICE THAT BEARS NO RELATION TO ITS TRUE VALUE! **Yes, 8 separate wave bands, including Standard Long, Medium and Short to cover the entire world. Unique side control wave band selection unit gives incredible ease of station tuning!** Hurry and test for yourself—**thousands of stations and different transmissions at your fingertips 24 hours a day,** even including amateur 'Hams', 'Pirate' radio stations, ships, etc.—truly nothing is secret! **The Radio enthusiast can have the world in the palm of his hand!** You must hear it for yourself to believe it! Listen to the superb, sweet tone! Control it from a whisper to a roar that will fill a hall! Runs economically on standard batteries—take it anywhere. **Perfect also for use in your car—any speed, any direction!** SIZE 10¼" × 7¼" × 3¼". **Made to give years of perfect service.** Beautifully designed. Attractive contrasting colours. **Complete with internal ferrite rod aerial and built-in telescopic aerial extending to full 38" length.** Also coloured Radio manual, including simple operating instructions and circuit diagram. **Can also be used as extension amplifier for record player, radiogram, tape recorder, or public address. 12 months' guarantee and after sales service.** Send or call. Refund if not delighted. Free Catalogues, Binoculars, Telescopes, Watches, Cine Cameras and Projectors, etc., or see thousands of bargains at any of our 8 stores.

NOW! NO NEED TO PAY FANTASTIC PRICES!

NOW! our fantastic BATTERY 'ROYAL' Plus MAINS TAPE RECORDER

AMAZING CASH PRICE £5·19·6 POST ETC 5/-

OR LOW DEPOSIT



PRICE REALLY PULVERISED! WHAT A GIFT! Simply send 10/- deposit, balance 18 fortnightly payments of 7/9 (total Credit Sale Price 149/6) plus post. Amazing cash price £5.19.6, post 5/- Fabulous! Fabulous! Fabulous! Fabulous! Check catalogues and prices in the U.K. and see for yourself! **NOW 'H. & G.'** offer you the first Battery/Mains model for **£5.19.6** in history! Obtainable only from us! **NOW** you can record sound and 'sing-songs,' and play back at home on A.C. mains or record and play outdoors—anywhere, using auxiliary batteries. Built-in speaker. What tone! What volume! Simple forward/reverse, record/play back and volume control. Complete with super sensitive microphone, earpiece for personal listening, flex and plug. Truly a comprehensive set. Complete in carry case. Send or call. Refund guarantee. **2 Tapes for 25/-. Set of standard batteries 2/6. State if required.**

Callers welcome at any of our 8 stores, thousands of bargains on view, you will save ££'s and £££'s if you shop at 'H & G'.

Headquarter & General Supplies

(Dept. PE/11), 196-200 Coldharbour Lane, Loughboro' Jnct., S.E.5 (Wed. 1). **37 High Holborn** (Thurs. 1). **267 Oxford St.** (Wed. 1, Thurs. 8, Fri. 6). **166 North End, Croydon** (Wed. 1). **149 High St., Guildford** (Thurs. 7). **121 High St., Colchester** (Thurs. 1). **93-95 High St., Bromley. 66 South St., Romford** (Thurs. 1). Stores open until 6 p.m. Sat., Fri. 7 p.m.

COMPONENTS Send your list of requirements for competitive quotation by return of post.

ROTARY SWITCH BARGAIN Parcel of 12 very useful rotary switches (assorted) for only 5/- (plus 2/- P.P.). Worth at least £3. Money back guarantee.

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5% carbon film resistors, 10Ω to 10MΩ. Brand new, not surplus. **5d.** each. P.P. 1/- on any order.

POTENTIOMETERS 5KΩ lin, 15KΩ lin, 100KΩ lin, 250KΩ lin, 1MΩ log, 1MΩ lin, 2MΩ log, 2MΩ lin. **1/-** each, P.P. 6d.

With double pole switch 500KΩ log, 500KΩ lin, 1MΩ log. **2/-** each, P.P. 6d.

With single pole switch 10KΩ lin, 50KΩ lin. **2/-** each, P.P. 6d.

Pre-sets 5KΩ lin, 250KΩ lin, 250KΩ log, 300KΩ lin, 2MΩ lin. **1/-** each, P.P. 6d.

Skeleton pre-sets 50KΩ **5d.** each or **3/9** per doz. P.P. 6d.

Slider pre-sets 2·2MΩ **7d.** each or **5/6** per doz. P.P. 6d.

RESISTOR PACKS 100 well assorted values and types, ¼w. to 2w., 1% to 10%, hy-stabs, etc. A super buy at **7/6.** P.P. 1/6.

CAPACITOR PACKS 100 well assorted silver micas, ceramics, papers, electrolytics, air-spaced variables, etc. **10/-.** P.P. 1/6.

VALVEHOLDERS B9A paxolin. **2/-** per dozen. P.P. 1/6.

1/Octal low-loss ceramic. **11 for 10/-.** P.P. 1/-.

UX4 low-loss ceramic. **6 for 9/-.** P.P. 1/-.

HEADPHONES German made with cushioned ear pads. 5 and 2000 ohm versions. **29/-.** P.P. 2/-.

BRIAN J. AYRES & CO.

Dept. EB, 8 Hartfield Road

Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephone: Wimbledon 6063

TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATION & SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK

New 1967 Ed. By Tec-Press **23/6**

Contains over 5,000 American, Japanese, British, etc., types, and over 30,000 computer selected substitutes.

Radio Valve Data, new 8th ed., by Wireless World. **10/6**

ABC's of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, by Lytel. **17/-**

Elements of Transistor Pulse Circuits, by Towers. **36/-**

Multi Channel Radio Control, by Warring. **13/6**

Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators, how to build. 21/-

Computer Circuit Projects you can build, by Boschen. **22/-**

Electronic Motor Control, by Lytel. **31/6**

Understanding Digital Computers, by Benrey. **17/-**

Modern Dictionary of Electronics, by Graf, very comprehensive. **48/6**

All prices include U.K. postage

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)

NEW ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

THE SHOP AT YOUR ELBOW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE

INCLUDING:

- COMPONENTS
- TEST EQUIPMENT
- VALVES
- TRANSISTORS
- HI-FI EQUIPMENT
- ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES
- RECEIVERS
- AMPLIFIERS
- AND SPECIAL SERVICES

SEND P.O. FOR 1/6 TO:

DEPT. PE/1

dca ELECTRONICS LTD.

28 UXBRIDGE ROAD

EALING, W.5

detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

RECRUITING DRIVE

The R.A.F. College Cranwell was open for inspection by some 150 guests from the academic world recently during a technical symposium.

The purpose of this grand gathering with an abundance of top brass was to make clear to the educational authorities the considerable opportunities the modern Air Force has to offer in its engineer branch to young men qualified in the applied sciences. Such candidates can obtain engineer cadetships leading to permanent commissions as Engineer Officer. The chance to follow a career as a professional engineer with all the very real advantages experienced by the serving officer must sound attractive to many technically minded youngsters.

The Engineer Branch (formerly the Technical Branch) is divided into two sections—mechanical and electrical, and it is the latter section of course which includes radio, radar and the other specialistic electronic devices and systems.

It was with particular pleasure and anticipation that yours truly made a return visit to Cranwell: in rather different circumstances, I might add, to a previous "visit". With a group of fellow scribes, I listened to part of the morning session. Afterwards we were shown around the fine contemporary building known as Trenchard Hall which houses the applied science technical training laboratories.

The aerodynamic, engine, and weapon laboratories were well featured, but I was disappointed at the rather meagre amount of electronics we were allowed to see.

Incredible as it may sound, not a single transistor or other solid state specimen manifested itself during these wanderings. The black boxes we did see, such as airborne navigational equipment, were completely enigmatic so far as their innermost parts were concerned.

. . . Perhaps it was lack of something of a real technical appeal that caused my mind to wander back to the days when the old No. 1 Electrical and Wireless School occupied the neighbouring area. . . . My reverie of those far off days was however short lived. Looking down at the stiletto marked floor tiles (barely six months old) in the corridors I was brought back abruptly to 1966. The W.A.A.F.s of those earlier days were issued with a sturdier and less incisive kind of footwear than that worn (apparently) by the present day secretarial staff. Then, the "stiletto", like the transistor, had yet to be invented. Now, both have left their mark on our civilization and things will never be the same.

SUCCESS STORY

Thanks in part, no doubt, to you industrious constructors, the makers of a certain well known wiring board have had to open up another factory. This new building near Southampton devoted largely to the production of Veroboard, was officially opened last month by the Regional Controller of the Board of Trade.

This product is a good example of the seemingly obvious—when you know how! The story of its invention is not without interest, since the firm originally responsible, Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., was not directly concerned with electronics. Two of their engineers thought up the idea of pre-made printed wiring and used this for their own purposes in the course of some work concerned with electronic equipment for machine tool control. Somebody in the Company was sufficiently foresighted to appreciate the commercial potentiality of this board, and now the whole electronics industry it seems is beating a path to their doorstep.



It says: "Be sure to keep your head down"

Now why can't *I* think up something like that! Sentiments wistfully echoed by many of my readers, I have no doubt.

BATTLE COURSE

That Battle of 900 years ago that we English in our own peculiar way insist on *celebrating* has been making the news in one way or another over the past month. As much as I would like to be in the fashion, I confess seeing little justification for introducing either King Harold or The Conqueror on this page, inconsequential though these notes may often be.

But wait!—a colleague has just come to my rescue with an account of a visit he paid the other week to Aldermaston Court. This grand 19th Century manor house is the headquarters of the British Institute of Engineering Technology, who run correspondence courses for a large range of subjects, including electronics. From some background notes provided by this organisation, it appears that the present building is the third to occupy this site. The original manor built nearly 1,000 years ago was held by King Harold and it then passed into the possession of William after that rather famous affair near Hastings.

Back to more relevant matters. My colleague tells me he was much impressed by the scale of operations conducted by this organisation in the field of postal tuition, although as he mentions, this particular method must fall short in certain respects when compared with direct tuition. Still for those in remote areas, a correspondence course is often the only practical way to acquire knowledge and pass professional examinations.

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Sideways etching

Sir—In your October issue you have published a letter on electrolytic etching. As most experimenters will use a 12V model railway transformer for this I would like to warn them of a pitfall.

To limit the current to about an ampere a bulb or resistor must be placed in series with the bath. When all the unprotected copper has been etched away 12V will appear between the edges of the protected board and the solution. This is quite sufficient to cause rapid sideways etching of the copper and ruin the board. My advice is to watch the process closely and switch off immediately the etching is finished. If this is not done a blank piece of s.r.b.p. will result. I know I've done it!

N. D. Benyon,
Penrith,
Cumb.

By thunder . . .

Sir—I have just read your very interesting article on *Thunderstorms* (October 1966), and would like to make one or two observations on this subject.

As a science graduate in the early 1920's I had a 40ft high single wire aerial with a 60ft horizontal top, over water-logged soil in North Wiltshire. Varnished glass insulators were used.

When a rain storm, or wide area shower, approached from the North West it was often preceded by several small "outrider" clouds. Before the rain arrived these, passing overhead, allowed me to draw ½in sparks from the aerial, or light the Geissler tubes fairly common early in the century.

Generally this was not possible after the rain arrived, and no other observation indicated the possibility of lightning or thunder, i.e. your diagram Fig. 2 might be changed to show this electrification type.

As a senior chemistry master, now retired, I have not had complete satisfaction from theories of "free" electrons and the valency theory. About 20 years ago I distilled some mercury under water-pump vacuum, in home-made apparatus with an air cooled condenser. The glass was all in one piece for batch distillation. During distillation at intervals an electrical discharge appeared to travel the length of the condenser from receiver to distillation flask.

Such appearance may be a delusion as far as direction goes, but it always reminded me of the possibility of evaporation below and condensation above producing lightning flashes. I intended to repeat this condensation with a spiral condenser so that magnetic fields might enable electrical quantities to be measured. However, in retirement I might have a go with steam to see whether such phenomena are present.

Reading the voluminous natural facts in your article I wondered whether investigation of the phenomenon noted above could help with future thunderstorm explanation. I know of no quantitative data on such evaporation-condensation cause of electrical discharge, and offer my apologies if such data is in your possession.

R. T. Dale,
Bridford,
Devon.

Your observations of light flashes in mercury vapour columns when distilling mercury under vacuum are in fact a well-known phenomenon which virtually always occurs under such conditions. In modern research equipment requiring reasonably high vacuum one often uses a mechanical pump backed by a mercury distillation pump. The latter is virtually always flashing away merrily and indeed the electromagnetic radiation therefrom can be troublesome in causing interference to some sensitive experiments.

Your comments regarding your aerial are extremely interesting. I have frequently found shower conditions where the character of the radioactivity digressed from that for ordinary rain, in the direction of the thunderstorm character but "not quite making it". The weather as such did not visibly suggest thunder character, but rather just sharp showery conditions. In many cases but not all, there was sharp medium-wave radio interference of the thunder-atmospherics type.—M.L.M.

. . . and lightning

Sir—I noticed with regret the overall title given to the six projects in the October issue; is it really necessary for this excellent journal to follow the "pop" idiom of mini-cars, mini-dogs, mini-mice, mini-skirts, etc.?

Perhaps herein lies a cause of the so called "Brain-drain"—Mini-think. (with apologies to George Orwell.)

S. A. Hardy, A.S.E.R.T., R.A.F., Lyneham, Chippenham, Wilts.

CAN YOU HELP?

Letters for inclusion under this heading should be as brief as possible. Replies should be made direct to the readers concerned.

Sir—I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me the January and February 1965 issues. Need not be in immaculate condition.
D. A. Searson, 12, Perlethorpe Avenue, Sneenton Dale, Nottingham.

Sir—I would be very grateful if any reader could sell or loan me the October 1965 issue.
A Rowland, 12, Adey Road, Lymm, Cheshire.

Sir—I require all of Volume 1 and Volume 2 up to July 1966 with blueprints if possible.
H. Stephens, 11/45 Saint Clements Road, Nechells, Birmingham, 7.

Sir—I urgently require Part Three of P. Cairns' article *Inexpensive Oscilloscope* (May 1965) and should be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me a copy.
R. Russell, 96, Binsteed Road, Portsmouth, Hants.

Sir—Could any reader supply me with the following issues: November 1964 to February 1965 inclusive?
D. R. Wakefield, 5, Beauvale Road, Meadows, Nottingham.

Sir—Could any of your readers supply me with the January to May 1966 issues with blueprints?
I. R. Wheeler, Avondale Cottage, Bullwodd, Dunoon, Argyll.

Sir—Would any reader care to sell me a July 1965 issue?
A. H. Tansley, "Cornerways", Lealands Avenue, Leigh, Nr. Tonbridge, Kent.

Back numbers are usually very quickly exhausted. We strongly advise all our readers that a standing order be placed with their newsagent to avoid any future disappointment.



Harmony in the home

RECORD HOUSING



Schubert Equipment Cabinet 37gns. Hi Flex 10/12 Loudspeaker Enclosure £11.19

Housing Hi-Fi is our business . . . turntables, tape recorders, loudspeakers, tuners, amplifiers, records, tapes . . . there's a RECORD HOUSING cabinet to suit your equipment. Send for illustrated catalogue giving full details of over 20 different cabinets, plus stockists' list (U.K. only) to:

RECORD HOUSING (Dept. P.E.12)
Brook Road, London, N.22. *Tel.:* **BOWes Park 7487**



D.I.Y. with GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

A new, larger and more colourful edition—revised and completely up-to-date. It contains articles of particular interest to the D.I.Y. enthusiast—including special beginners page, advice on stereo, stage-built systems and full cabinet drawings. Whether building or improving your own audio set-up or choosing a complete speaker system, you'll find it useful and interesting as well as informative. Ask your Goodmans dealer or send coupon for your FREE copy.

Please send me a free copy of the Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

Name .....

Address .....

..... P.E.12

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex
Telephone: WEMbley 1200
A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

Armstrong

TUNER-AMPLIFIERS WITH STEREO RADIO



227M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER (illustrated)	£40 1 6
127 STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER (excluding stereo radio decoder)	£40 1 6
127M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER	£29 18 9
OPTIONAL CASE, teak and vinyl hide	£3 10 0

Three tuner-amplifiers, identical in size and similar in styling, each with the same high performance AM-FM Tuner incorporated.

The 227M provides 10 watts power output whilst the 127M, with 5 watts output, is designed for those whose power requirements are more modest.

The 127 is the stereo version of 127M, having two amplifiers, each of 5 watts output.

All three have similar facilities; pickup and tape inputs, tape recording output, bass and treble tone controls.

M5 STEREO RADIO DECODER **£14 10 0**

Enabling any of our current stereo tuner-amplifiers and tuners to receive the BBC's new stereo broadcasts.

For full details and technical specifications of all models, plus list of stockists, post coupon or write mentioning 12PE/66.

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, N.7
Telephone: North 3213

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

12PE/66 .....

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3 . 5 . 0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE. Oscilloscopes — Galvanometers — Evershed & Vignolles Meggers. Also other items and components. Free list. Stamp please. R. & E. MART, Box 9, G.P.O., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

CRACKLE PAINT. Black or Grey, ½ pint tins 4/-, post 6d. from the component specialists. SERVIO RADIO, 156-8 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

HAMMERITE HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS, METALWORK

3/6 TIN • JUST BRUSH ON • WITHSTANDS 150°C, OIL, WATER, Etc.

2½ oz. tins	3/6	¼ gallon	35/-*
½ pint	7/6	1 gallon	58/-*
1 pint	15/-	(* sent by road)	

Carriage: Orders up to 5/-, 9d; up to 10/-, 1/9; over 10/-, 2/9. Colours: Blue, Silver, Black or Bronze. Return of post service, Monday to Friday. *From your component shop or direct from the manufacturer:*

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland
Tel. Stocksfield 2280

SEE MY CAT. for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear—lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. CPE), New Mills, Stockport

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT TRAYS
Manufactured from Toughened Polystyrene
Comprising 6 compartments 4½" × 1½" × ¾"
2/- each. (Heavy Duty Type 3/-). Post paid.
Trade Enquiries — Other Sizes
AEROVAC LTD.
Bath Road, Nailsworth, Glos.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours. Jewelled movement, fully guaranteed, 15 amp. **37/6.** P. & P. 2/6. A. R. BATCHELOR, (E.M. Dept.) 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER
ONLY **10/-** POST FREE

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle. 40 watt. 240 - 250v. A.C. detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. **With 4½ft. Safety 3-core flex.** Indispensable for every home handyman. *A boon to model makers and a necessity for every electronics enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.*

C. H. SERVICE (Dept. PE)
Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

FOR SALE
(continued)

RELAYS. 8 assorted 12–24 volt Ex-Equipment, **20/-**, p. & p. 4/-. We can supply most relays as recommended in this journal.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Electrical and Radio Equipment. Our new catalogue No. 16 now ready, **2/6** Post Free, cost refunded on purchase of goods over £2. **ARTHUR SALLIS,** Radio Control Ltd., 93, North Road, Brighton.

C. Core Transformers
Mains Prim; Tapped 200/240V. Sec.; 80, 140, or Ser.220 volts. 100 Milliamps, 6.3V, 1.8A, 6.3V, 1A Terminal Tags, Mu-Metal Screened.
Size: 3 × 3 × 3½ ins.
14/6 post paid.
A.E.I. Semi-Conductor Rectifiers
Type GJ5M, PVI 300 volts, 500 m.a. at **2/6** each, post paid.
Cash with order (no C.O.D.)
(SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS)
JACK PORTER LTD.
(Established 1928)
30/31 College Street, Worcester

FIVE-TON FACTORY CLEARANCE: Radio. TV Electrical Components in mixed parcels. Example: 22lb. mixed parcel **£1**, p.p. 7/6. Speakers, grilles, valves, bases, i.f.s. covers, condensers, etc. Hundred other items. S.A.E. list and postal orders to P. NEWTON, 16 Shalcross Crescent, Hatfield, Herts.

"A COMPUTER FOR 59/11d? YOU MUST BE JOKING!"
Digi-Comp is no joke. It is a complete mechanical equivalent of a giant electronic brain, designed so that you can see just what it is that makes a computer function. Digi-Comp calculates, solves problems and plays games, and is accompanied by an instruction and programming manual that explains binary methods and elementary logic in terms comprehendable to anyone who can count—primary school to Ph.D! Send 59/11 or 4d. stamp for details to:
I-COR SYSTEMS (Plastics Section)
18 STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes Radio, T/V, Tape Recorders, 1925–1966. Prices from **1/-**. Catalogue 6,000 models, **2/6**. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Rd., St. Leonards, Sussex.

CIRCUIT, COMP., VALUES, Avo model 7. **2/6** plus S.A.E. TELRAY, Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS
(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS
4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:
From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**
30 Baker Street, London, W.1
Please supply Service Sheets for the following:
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
I also require the new 1966 list of Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.
(please delete items not applicable)
I enclose remittance of .....
which includes postage
MAIL ORDERS ONLY Dec. PE

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. **18/-**. S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

WANTED

SHORT OF MONEY FOR XMAS?
CASH BY RETURN FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF RELAYS AND CONTACTS NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL
Send S.A.E. for details
112 GROBY RD., GLENFIELD LEICESTER

TRANSFORMERS

TELEVISION:!

From your OWN Car Battery

Famous **DELCO TRANSFORMER** transforms 12 or 24v. supply to mains Power for TV, ¼" drills, etc.



NOW ONLY

£6-10-0

C.O.D. 2/6 extra.

SMALLER MODEL. 12/24v. input, 110/250v. output **20/-**

MAGNETIC RELAY SWITCHES. 12v., 40 amp. Contacts for remote switching. .....Each **12/6**

INDOOR TELEVISION AERIAL. Extending Single dipole. ...Each **15/-**

VIBRATOR POWER-PAK. Step 12v. up to MAINS output. For Universal AC/DC razors, small fluorescent fittings, radios, etc. .....Only **32/6**

HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 6v. input, 250v. output. 12v. input, 490v. output. 32 watts. **25/-**

GENERATING SETS. Brand New. **TINY TIM.** 12v. 300 watts. In packing case. **SELF STARTING.** Normal List Price **£76.** Price Delivered **£35**

Send NOW—Delivery by return

JAMES WALKER, ELECTRONICS DIVISION

School House, Wood Walton, Huntingdon

Phone Abbots Ripton 368. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes .... 4/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions .. 3/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions.... 3/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions .. 3/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions.... 5/- P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 3/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 3/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 8/6 P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes..... 5/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual .. 15/- P.P. 1/6
62 set Circuit and Notes 4/6 P.P. 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 6/-. post free
Circuit Diagrams 3/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154 (all models) BC.342, BC.312, BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.
Resistor colour code indicator 1/6 P.P. 6d.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies

Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

NOTICES

INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS in Radio and Electronics. (I.P.R.E.) LTD. Conditions of Membership and Examination Syllabus, 1/-; 1966 Examination Question Papers, 2/-; Sample Copy of I.P.R.E. "Review", 2/-. Dept. F, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berkshire.

EDUCATIONAL

TELEVISION SERVICING
RADIOTELEGRAPHY
RADAR MAINTENANCE

Full and Part-time Training Courses

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

EDUCATIONAL *(continued)*

B.Sc.(ENG.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of expert Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124k), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 577), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Electronics. Free Brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook —FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 125k), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TEST AND INSTALLATION ENGINEER for Language Laboratories, interesting and growing field of advanced electronics. ELECTRONIC CLASSROOMS LTD., 197 Lower Richmond Road, Surrey. Telephone: G. E. SPARK, Prospect 4463, for appointment.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and pensionable employment. (In various parts of the U.K. including London, but primarily Cheltenham. Also opportunities for service abroad.)

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £747, at 25 £962 (highest age pay on entry) rising by four annual increments to £1,104.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,032–£1,691. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply

Recruitment Officer (RT/54)
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized-training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

* **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS**
* **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
* **C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.**
* **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
* **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
* **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—**all under expert tuition.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....12.66

SEMICONDUCTORS—close equivalents; OC35, **4/9**; OC72, **2/-**; AF114, OC171, **3/-**; AF115, OC170, **2/6**; OC44, **2/6**; OC45, **2/-**; OC71, **1/9**; BY100, **4/3**; 30Mc/s surface-barrier, **2/-**; OA70, **8d.**; P. & P., 9d. A. P. WISE, 19 Harbeck Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

FIRST GRADE SEMICONDUCTORS
2N2926 β 55–110 @ 4/3 β 150–300 @ 4/9
2N2926 β 90–180 @ 4/3 β 235–470 @ 4/9
2N3702 5/6 2N3704 5/6 2N3663 14/- OC83 5/6
2N1304 5/9 2N1305 5/9 2N708 8/6 OC36 10/6
SILICON F.E.Ts. N–2N3819 25/- P–2N3820 25/–
2N3055 NPN 60V, 15A, 65w/100°C case 22/6
U.J.T. 2N2426 13/6 SCR. C22D 400V 7·4A 35/–
MILLTRONICS
1 Ullswater Road, Leverstock Green
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
C.W.O. Post Free. S.A.E. List Mail Order Only

SILICON RECTIFIERS 50 PIV, 1·5A; 400 PIV, 0·75A, **2/6**. 12V zeners 5% IW, **3/6**. All orders post 6d. J. COOPER, Outwell, Wisbech, Cambs.

SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Ge. DIODES: OA5, OA7, OA47, OA81, all 1/6 each; GEX66 2/-; GEX941 2/6; AAZ12 3/-; AAZ13 5/-; SX631 3/-; OA10 3/-.

ZENERS: OAZ200 10/-; OAZ201 5/-; OAZ202 to OAZ206 7/-; OAZ207 9/-; OAZ208 to OAZ213 6/-; 27v 600mw 11/6.

TRANSISTORS: OC23 10/-; OC25 11/-; OC28 and 29 17/6-; OC35 7/6; OC36 9/-; OC70 and 71 5/-; OC72 6/-; OC76 5/9; OC83 6/-; OC139 11/6; OC140 15/6; OC170 3/6; OC200 9/-; OC204 17/-; 2N706 5/9; 2N711 4/9; 2N1204 5/-; 2N1305 6/-; 2N1308 10/-; 2N1309 10/-.

Send for details of our new range of regulated power supplies.

25v/½A, 25v/1A, 25v/2A, 75v/½A.

P. & P. 2/6 in the £, minimum 1/6

ELECTRO PROCESS SERVICES
6d, SUN STREET, HITCHIN, HERTS
Tel. 51215

COMPONENTS, VALVES, TRANSISTORS, etc. Call or send 6d. for list. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

ARMATURES

Immediate Exchange Service
All makes Vac. Armatures. From 27/6
Quantity Discounts Lists

JERVIS-TONGE LTD.
Industrial Estate, Derby Road, Clay Cross, Derbyshire
Tel.: Clay Cross 2998 & 2598

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS by Post at Competitive Prices. S.A.E. for List. G W. BATTLE, 110 Church Road, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead.

R. & R. RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. P.E.

44 Market Street, Bacup, Lancs. Tel. 465

Salvage Valves Good Emission Guaranteed

EF80	1/6	30P4	7/–	30FL1	5/–
ECC82	3/–	EB91	1/–	U801	7/6
ECL80	3/6	EF85	5/–	PL82	4/6
30F5	5/–	30PL1	5/–	PL36	7/–
PCF80	4/–	EY86	4/–	PCC84	4/–
PL81	5/–	6U4GT	5/–	PY81	3/6
PZ30	5/–	PY33	6/–	U301	6/–

SPEAKERS Ex TV 3 ohm imp, 5" Rnd. and 6" × 4" **3/6**. 8" Rnd. 6/-. Post 2/6.

BY100, Rectifiers complete with 10 watt res. 6/-. Post 6d. Fireball Tuners, less cover cans 9/- post paid.

Video, printed circuit panels, ideal for stripping **5/6**. Post 1/6, 5 for £1 post paid.
TV Tubes from £1, callers only.

Line output transformers, Scan coils, tuners, etc. S.A.E. for prompt reply.

COMPONENTS BONANZA! S.A.E. for big list! A. J. BASSETT, 28 Park Road, Chorley, Lancs.

ECONOMY SEMICONDUCTORS

Type	Build	β	Vce*	Ic*	Pt*	Price
2N1304	GN	40–200	20	300mA	0·15w	4/3
2N1305	GP	40–200	20	300mA	0·15w	4/3
2N3702	SP	60–180	25	200mA	0·2w	4/9
2N3702	SP	150–300	25	200mA	0·2w	6/–
BC107	SN	125–500	40	100mA	0·3w	7/9
BC108	SN	125–500	20	100mA	0·3w	7/6
BC109	SN	240–900	20	100mA	0·3w	8/6
6645	SN	250–550	15	25mA	0·3w	3/6
6645	SN	500–1000	15	25mA	0·3w	4/3
CS2926	SN	90–180	18	100mA	0·3w	3/9
CS2926	SN	150–300	18	100mA	0·3w	4/–
CS2926	SN	235–470	18	100mA	0·3w	4/9
2N2926 as CS2926 but 0·2w, any selection						4/–
2N3053	SN	50–250	60	700mA	1w	11/6
2N3242	SN	175 typ	25	200mA	0·5w	9/9
2N3390	SN	400–800	25	200mA	0·2w	7/6

S: sil., G: ger'm., N: NPN, P: PNP, * max.
Special for November only: 2N3702 @ 4/4d each
Rectifiers: BY238, 850V PIV, ½A, 1·5KV surge, **4/6**. Resistors ¼w 5% carbon film high stabs, 4·7Ω to 10MΩ, **2/3** doz. **17/6** per 100. Catalogue 6d. All Texas, IR and Newmarket devices available.
ELECTROVALUE
6 Mansfield Place, Ascot, Berkshire

NEW COMPONENTS

★ **TRANSISTORS**—Matched Output Kit: OC81D and 2-OC81 ..... **9/6**
R.F. Kit: OC44 and 2-OC45 ..... **9/6**
OC44, 45, 70, 72, 81 and 81D Equivalents, each..... **3/-**

★ **RESISTORS**—5% Hi-Stab Carbon Film 75Ω to 1MΩ (½ watt); 10 off, one preferred value **4/-**

★ **CAPACITORS**—Miniature Polyester Foil: 160 VDC/100 VAC.
33 pF to .1μF: 5 off, one preferred value **3/6**
.15μF to .47μF: 5 off, one value **5/-**

★ **ASSORTED CAPACITORS** — New Paper, Polyester, Electrolytic, etc., 100 off **9/6**

★ **ASSORTED RESISTORS**—Hi-Stab. 300 off (5%, ⅛, ¼, ½ watt, worth £3) ... **15/-**
(P. & P. 1/6 per order, C.W.O.)

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Island Farm Ave., West Molesey, Surrey

BY100 rectifiers **4/-** each any quantity. Post paid. BLAKE, 52A Runcorn Road, Birmingham 12.

SPECIAL OFFER

1 Watt S.T.C. 300 MC/S N.P.N. Silicon Planer. Transistors. With data. Limited Stocks. **£1 for 6.**

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, Get 16, Get 20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, Get 7, Get 8, Get 9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

ZENER DIODES
3.9v. to 26 volt, ¼w. **3/6** each, 1.5w. **5/-**, 7w. **6/-** each.

Send 6d. for full lists: inc. S.C.R. Zeners.

BSY 27, **7/6** each. OC20, **10/-** each.

Cursons
78 Broad Street
Canterbury
Kent

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 RADNOR HOUSE
93/97 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

LOW COST SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS (THYRISTORS) FACTORY TESTED

1 AMP (TO-5 can)		7 AMP (STUD)		16 AMP (STUD)	
PIV	EACH	PIV	EACH	PIV	EACH
50	8/6	100	10/6	100	16/6
100	9/6	400	30/-	400	40/-
200	12/6	600	45/-	600	55/-
400	22/6	25 PIV Power SCR 50 Amp, Special Price			35/-

Free SCR Literature including Circuit Diagrams for Light Dimmers, Speed Controllers, AC Power Switch, etc., with SCR orders or on request.

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over **FREE** LOGIC MODULES and/or, Gates, Memory Units, Timer Units, etc., details free **FREE**

VALUE PAK **50** TRANSISTORS MIXED UNTESTED **10/-**

3 OC139 Trans. NPN Mullard	10/–
2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 100 M/Cs	10/–
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/–
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard	10/–
15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/–
15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/–
4 Sil. Rects. 3A 100/400 PIV	10/–
4 NPN Trans. OC139 2N1308, ETC.	10/–
2 10 Amp. Sil. Rect. 50/100 PIV	10/–
8 Diodes 4 OA70, 4 OA79	10/–
1 3 AMP SCR 100 PIV	10/–
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/–
5 2G344A Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/–
10 Assorted Computer Diodes	10/–
4 Zeners 5, 6·8, 10, 12 Vlts	10/–
4 2G417 Trans. Eqvt. AF116/7	10/–
2 200 M/Cs Sil. Trans. BSY26/7	10/–
2 Bi-directional Trans. ASY66	10/–
4 High Current Trans. OC42	10/–
2 Power Trans. OC26/35	10/–
5 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/–
3 OC71 Trans. Mullard	10/–
3 OC75 Trans. Mullard	10/–
3 NPN Sil. Trans. 70 M/Cs	10/–
1 Power Trans. OC20 100 Vlts	10/–
5 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes	10/–
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-Min	10/–
3 OC77 Trans. Mullard	10/–
8 OA81 Diodes Sub-min	10/–
3 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500 mA	10/–

10 SCR's UNMARKED, UNTESTED VOLTAGE RANGE 1 Amp 50-400 PIV **20/-**

3 High vlt. AF Trans. PNP ACY17	15/–
5 Sil. Rect. 750mA 100 PIV TEXAS	15/–
3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. STC	15/–
3 Sil. Trans. OC200 Mullard	15/–
2 Sil. Power Rect. 6 Amp. 200 PIV BYZ13.	15/–
1 AF139 GERM. Trans. 1500 M/Cs	15/–
1 Sil. Power Trans. 100 M/Cs STC BUY11.	15/–
6 Zener Diodes 3–15vlts. Mixed 400mW	15/–
5 OA5 Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	15/–
1 2N1132 PNP PLANAR Trans. Sil.	15/–
2 2N697 NPN PLANAR Trans. Sil	15/–
4 GERM. Power Trans. eqvt. OC16 Mullard.	15/–
1 UNIJUNCTION Trans. 2N2646 G.E.	15/–
2 Sil. Trans. 60VCB 200 M/Cs. ZT83/84	15/–
1 Sil. PLANAR Trans. BSY25 NPN 100M/Cs	15/–
1 Sil. Trans. IS104 150 M/Cs HFE 200 NPN.	15/–
2 SCR's 50 PIV 1 Amp. TO–5 can	15/–
1 Tunnel Diode IN3720 (TD–5) G.E	15/–
1 2N2160 UNIJUNCTION Trans. TO–5 can	15/–
2 Sil. Rect. 5 Amp. 400 PIV Stud	15/–
1 Tunnel Diode JK19B STC. 1200 M/Cs	15/–
2 GERM. Power Trans. OC28/29	15/–
1 2N174 Power Trans. 150W. PNP Ic 15A.	15/–
6 Sil. Rect. Type BY100 800 PIV 550mA	20/–
8 Sil. Rect. 400 PIV 200/500mA	20/–
1 Transistor Manual by G.E. 648 pages	30/–
1 Silicon Controlled Rect. Manual G.E	30/–
25 Mixed Sil. & GERM. Trans. New Marked.	30/–
40 Mixed Semiconductors New Marked	40/–
1 Logic Module Handbook & Catalogue	17/6

Our vast stocks change daily with hundreds of Semiconductor bargains becoming available. Just send 2/6 to cover 3 months mailing of our latest stock lists, eqvt. charts, circuits, etc.

Minimum Order 10/-. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- postage and packing per Order. GUARANTEED by return postal service. Overseas add extra for Airmail.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

REPANCO Transistor Coils and Transformers for the Constructor. Send stamp for list. RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTOR SETS for P.E. Mini-Board Projects. Project 1, **14/6**; pjt. 2, **19/-**; pjt. 3, **18/-**; pjts. 4 and 5, **11/-**; pjt. 6, **19/6**. Post Free. C.W.O. Mail only. Brand new. HARVEY, 29 The Drive, Potters Bar, Herts.

MISCELLANEOUS

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, **12/6**. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

TRANSFORMERS Rewound. Output or mains. Specials made to order. Reasonable prices. S.A.E. enquiries. RATCLIFFE, 27 Station Road, Holmfirth, Yorks.

BERNIESOUND (AUDIO ENGINEERS)
Design-Build-Repair-Modify
All types of Electronic Equipment
For estimates write to:—
Mr. Brown, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Miniature R/C Design. Automatic Dark Room Exposure Control Unit. Electronic Party Games. Miniboards and all constructional projects going back to Issue 1. Send s.a.e. for your choice of itemised price lists. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18A, Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICE
Prototypes, Layouts, Photo Work, Production Runs, or One Offs
Express Service on all Orders
MECELEX & CO.
Whycliffe Mills, High Church Street
Basford, Nottingham
Tel.: Nottingham 77357

RAYRIK LTD. assemble and wire electronic equipment and P.C. boards. Gul 3280/9525.

Please mention **PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** when replying to Advertisements

NEW CIRCUITS

Football Pool Computer . . . .
Multiplying/Dividing Computer . . .
Simultaneous Equation Solver . . .
Quadratic Equation Solver . . .

The above analogue computer circuits, all based on the Wheatstone Bridge, are not expensive to build and all parts are available. Circuits, wiring diagrams, instructions, price lists, 4/6 post free.

Multimeters at new *reduced prices*. TK20A, 33/- post 3/-; EP10K, 67/6 post 3/-; EP20K, 85/- post 3/-; EP30K, 105/- post 4/6; EP50K, 145/- post 4/6; EP100K, 165/- post 4/6. Further details on request.

1% High Stab Resistors, ¼W, 2/-. Stock list on request.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25 (E.) Dominion Avenue, Leeds 7



Switches

available from Cockrobin

Controls include various panel-mounting types, toggle, push-button, semi-rotary, etc., all by leading makers and useful for many projects described in "Practical Electronics".

Also available is the "Cockrobin" panel-mounting lampholder for M.E.S. bulbs, a special design which positively prevents cross-illumination from adjacent bulbs.

Send or illustrated list of these and other items, price 9d. including U.K. post. (Overseas, 6d. plus postage, weight 2 oz.)

COCKROBIN CONTROLS
36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey

Basic guides for the enthusiast — a new series in question and answer form:

Q. & A. ON AUDIO

Clement Brown

104 pages. *80 line diagrams.*

Q. & A. ON ELECTRONICS

Clement Brown

112 pages. *60 line diagrams.*

Q. & A. ON TRANSISTORS

Clement Brown

96 pages. *60 line diagroms.*

Q. & A. ON RADIO AND TELEVISION

H. W. Hellyer

128 pages. *70 line diagrams.*

each 8s. 6d.

from booksellers or 9s. 6d. by post from GEORGE NEWNES, Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2

Aerial Wire: Pure copper, insulated; still available in 75 ft. reels at excellent price of **5/-** + 1/- P. & P. **Test Lead Kit:** Truly excellent value. Consists of two ideal length test leads with probes, and plug-in attachments (spade connectors, crocodile clips and circuit probes). All in plastic wallet for only **6/9** + 1/3 P. & P.

Loudspeakers: We carry a range of speakers to suit every application. Typical examples are:

1. Westwell 0.2W; 8 ohm; 2½ in. dia. **7s. 9d.**
2. Westwell 0.2W; 8 ohm; 3 in. dia. **9s. 6d.**
3. Norman 3 ohm; 7 × 4 in. elliptical suitable for most car radios **13s. 6d.** 1/6 P. & P. on above speakers.
4. Elac 20W; 15 ohm; 12 in. dia. top quality power speaker **£6. 6s. 0d.** 6/-. P. & P. on above speaker.

EXCLUSIVE TO BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (GLASGOW) LTD.

Due to a massive purchase from abroad, we can still offer you at the fantastic price of **8/6** (P. & P. 1/- per horn) a miniature high frequency horn, suitable for use as a burglar and fire alarm; motor cycle alarm, and all warning devices. Demand for this unique offer has been great, so order now and avoid disappointment. 1.5/4 5V. D.C. only.

Battery Eliminators:

1. Eagle Model LA—6P with self contained pilot light. 9V. d.c. to suit most transistor radios, etc. **23/6** + 1/- P. & P.
2. The NORMAN eliminator replaces even a PP9 battery and is ideal for an experimental bench power supply. Same size as PP9. **29/6** + 1/6 P. & P.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS: Complete range in stock including the new 12 watt 12 amplifier and power supply. Usual prices—post free.

MAGNETIC EAR-PIECES: Another fabulous offer from Bothwell Electric Supplies. Complete with 3·5 mm. jack-plug only. **3/-** each. P. & P. 6d. each.

SPEAKER CABINETS: A selection of beautifully covered loudspeaker cabinets in stock, suitable for use with mono and stereo systems. From: **17/3** each. 3/6 P. & P.

SEMICONDUCTORS: We carry a range of transistors, diodes, rectifiers and other devices to meet your every need at competitive prices, e.g.

OA 81 diodes	2/3	Post free
OC 44 transistors	3/4	
OC 45 transistors	3/4	
2N 2926 Silicon Planar NPN trans.	4/6	

Write or call now for our components list

BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.
54 EGLINTON STREET
GLASGOW, C.5. Tel. 041 SOUth 2904
Member of the Lander Group

NEW RANGE U.H.F. AERIALS FOR BBC 2 (625) line transmissions

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, **35/-**. 11 element, **42/6**. 14 element, **50/-**. 18 element, **57/6**. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm**, 7 element, **60/-**. 11 element, **67/-**. 14 element, **75/-**. 18 element, **82/6**. **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp. 7 element, **42/6**; 11 element, **55/-**; 14 element, **62/-**; 18 element, **70/-**. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete**, 7 element, **72/6**; 11 element, **80/-**; 14 element, **87/6**; 18 element, **95/-**. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable, 1/6** yd. **U.H.F. Pre-amps** from **75-/**. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, **21/-**. External S/D, **30/-**. "H", **£2.10.0.**

ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, **25-/**. 5 element, **35/-**. Wall mounting, 3 element, **35/-**. 5 element, **45/-**.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, **41/3**; 1+5, **48/9**; Wall mounting 1+3, **56/3**; 1+5,**63/9**; Chimney 1+3, **63/9**; 1+5, **71/3**.

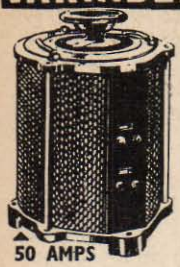
VHF transistor pre-amps from **75/-**.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, **12/6**, "H", **30/-**, 3 element, **52/6**. External units available. Co-ax. cable, **8d.** yd. Co-ax. plugs, **1/3**. Outlet boxes, **4/6**. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, **12/6**. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 4/6. Send **6d.** stamps for illustrated lists.

Quotations for special arrays available on request

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey
LOD 2266

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v. BRAND NEW Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, **£3. 3. 0.** 1 amp, **£4. 10. 0.** 2½ amps, **£5. 12. 6.**

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, **£4. 10. 0.** 2.5 amps, **£5. 17. 0.** 4 amps, **£8. 7. 6.** 5 amps, **£9. 0. 0.** 8 amps, **£13. 10. 0.** 10 amps, **£17. 0. 0.** 12 amps, **£19. 10. 0.** 15 amps, **£22. 0. 0.** 20 amps, **£32. 10. 0.** 37.5 amps, **£65. 0. 0.** 50 amps, **£85. 0. 0.**



1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case voltmeter, lamp., switch, etc. **£8.10.0** P. & C. 10/-. Similar to above 2.5 amp. **£9.17.6.** P. & C. 10/-.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH



Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price **25/-** plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, **10/6** each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL
Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit **47/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING
Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell, with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair **£2.10.0** plus 3/6 P. & P.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)



AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm, 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, .2 a. Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅞in., dia. $\frac{15}{64}$in. All at **27/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.

25 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

10 ohm, 1.5 a.; 25 ohm, 1 a.; 50 ohm, .75a.; 100 ohm, .5 a.; 250 ohm, .3a; 500 ohm, .2 a; 1,000 ohm, .15 a; 1,500 ohm, .12a.; 2,500 ohm, .1 a; all at **14/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES
75 ohm coil 24 v. D.C.

6 Bank 25 position, 5 non-bridging 1 Bridging Wiper
5 Bank 25 position, 4 non-bridging 1 Bridging Wiper
6 Bank arranged to give 3 bank, 50 wiper
8 Bank arranged to give 4 bank, 50 wiper
These switches have been carefully removed from equipment.
All at **35/-** each. P. & P. 2/6.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

5 r.p.m. 1·7 lb. inch **£2.9.6.** P. & P. 2/6
13 r.p.m. 1·45 lb. inch **£2.17.6.** P. & P. 2/6
80 r.p.m. ·26 lb. inch **£2.2.0.** P. & P. 2/6

"CABY" MULTI-RANGE TEST METER



Model B40. D.C. volt, 0·5 v., 2·5 v. at 10,000 ohm per volt. Ideal for transistor circuit testing. A.C. and D.C. volt, 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. at 4,000 ohm per volt. Resistance, 2 K ohm, 200 K ohm, 2 meg., 20 meg. *Repair service available*
Price includes Test Leads, Battery, Instruction book, Packing and Post (U.K.). **£6.2.6.** 3 additional models available from **54/-** to **£14.14.0.** Leaflet gladly sent on request.

SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS



Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Price **17/6** each plus P. & P. 4/6 or **32/6** per pair. P. & P. 6/-

METERS
2½" Flush Round

A.C. AMMETERS
0–1, 0–5, 0–10, 0–15, 0–20 Amp. All **21/-** each, p. & p. extra.
A.C. VOLTMETERS
0–25, 0–50, 0–150 V. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra. 0–300 V. A.C. m/c Rectifier **£1.9.0.**

5 A. AD/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE



OUTPUT UNIT
Input 230v. AC
Output 0-260v. AC
Output 0-240v. DC
Fitted large Scale Ammeter and Voltmeter, Neon Indicator, Fully Fused. Strong attractive metal case 15" + 8¾" + 6". Weight 24lbs. Infinitely Variable, smooth stepless Voltage Variations over full range. Price **£30.** C. & P. £2.

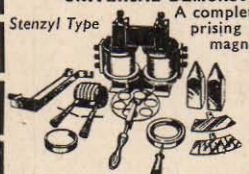
SENSITIVE GALVANOMETER



Centre Zero 300-0.300. Micro amp. 90 ohm. approx. Calibrated 30-0-30 in clear divisions. Mounted in sturdy sloping front case with top terminals. Price **£4.10.0.**
P. & P. 2/6. Matching volt meter calibrated 0-3 and 0-15 v. D.C. **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 2/6.
D.C. Ammeter 0·6a and 0·3a. **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 2/6.
Set of 3 matching instruments. **£12.19.0** p. & p. 4/6

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER

Stenzyl Type



A complete composite apparatus, comprising a Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces. Coil tapped for 230v, 220v, 110v, 115v; 6, 12, 36, 110v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. **£17** + 15/- carriage. Leaflet on request.

WIMSHURST ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

£13/17/6, carr. U.K. (B.R.S.) 10/-. Leaflet on request.

VENNER 14-DAY CLOCKWORK TIMESWITCH

5 amp. 230 v. contact 1 on/off every 24 h. Fitted in metal case with key. Used but guaranteed. **47/-** + 3/- P. & P.

BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT

FOR ONLY 37/6. We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the NSP2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. **37/6** plus 3/- P. & P.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6 volt DC RELAY

6-9 volt DC operation 30 ohm coil 2 × 10 amp c/o contacts, will handle up to 250 volt AC. Size 1¾" high × 2¼" × 1½". Price **7/6** plus 1/6 P. & P. 3 for **20/-** post paid.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£3.5.0	7/6
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£5.5.0	9/–
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£3.10.0	7/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£4.17.6	7/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.12.6	10/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.5.0	9/–
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£3.15.0	7/6

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lbs. Price **£11.10.0.** P. & P. 15/-.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Oders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4
Phone 995 1560 CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2 Tel.: GERrard 0576

4-STATION INTERCOM



£6/9/6

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs)**, in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 4/6.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Usually ~~£6/19/6~~ *Our Price ONLY*

52/6

Modernize business or home with this new two-way **Portable Transistor Intercom,** consisting of **Master** and **Sub,** in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Designed as a two-way instant communication system. Call/talk/listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. Operates on one 9V battery. Complete with 60 ft. wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 2/6

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Usually ~~75/-~~ *Our Price ONLY*

55/-

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol? Yes, but very useful one. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9V. battery supplied for 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6.
Full money refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/12)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

40 Mayes Rd., Wood Green, N.22
Telephone: BOWES PARK 3206

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

N.K.T.		N.K.T.		N.K.T.	
217	9/–	121	9/9	713	6/9
218	4/5	122	6/8	773	5/3
221	5/–	123	5/5	774	5/3
227	9/–	124	8/8	129	5/3
228	4/5	216	9/–	141	6/2
261	3/8	264	3/8	142	5/3
262	3/8	265	3/8	143	5/3
263	3/8	272	3/8	162	5/–
271	3/8	273	3/8	163/25	5/–
212	4/9	274	3/8	164/25	5/–
676	4/6	275	3/8		

VEROBOARD

Veroboard Pack, 5 boards, 1 spot face cutter	9/6 each
2½ × 5 inch	3/8 each
2½ × 3¾ inch	3/– each
3¾ × 5 inch	5/2 each
3¾ × 3¾ inch	3/8 each
17 × 4 inch	13/6 each
Spot Face Cutters	7/6 each

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

9 × 5 inch	1/11 each
12 × 12 inch	3/3 each
Printed circuit kit complete	15/6 each
Printed circuits Off Cuts	9d. each

SPECIAL LINES

5 k ohm pots (small)	9d. each
1 m ohm skeleton pre set pots	3d. each
125 volt 250 m/a. silicon rectifiers	1/6 each
3 inch 150 ft recording tape	3/9 each
O.R.P.12 cadm'm sulphide photocell	10/– each
Tape recorder rev counter	6/– each

E.M.I. TWEETERS

2½ inch 3 ohm	9/6 each
3¼ inch 3 ohm	12/6 each

LOUDSPEAKERS

3 inch 20 ohm	9/6 each
5 × 3 inch 3 ohm	11/3 each
Speaker matching transformer	8/6 each

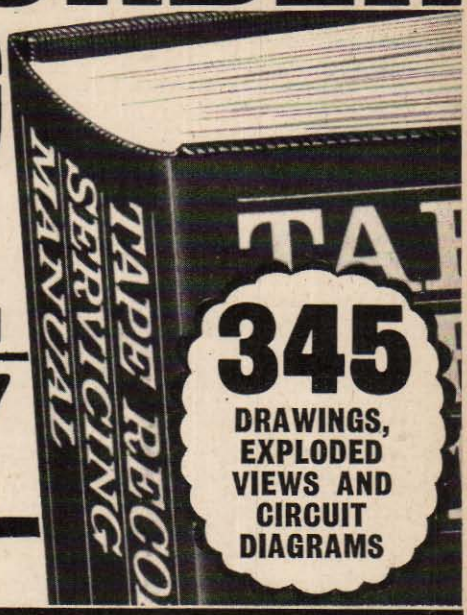
SINCLAIR KITS AT REDUCED PRICES

X.10 kit	£4.19.6 each
X.10 built	£5.19.6 each
X.20 built	£8.10.0 each
X.20 Power Pack	£4.0.0 each

A Few Left Only

We have large stocks of electronic components and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage. Send 1/– for our catalogue. Please include postage with orders.

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL



NEW! UP-TO-DATE!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW IN ONE ESSENTIAL BOOK!

By H. W. Hellyer, A.M.T.S., A.I.P.R.E., A.M.I.S.M.

344 PAGES PACKED WITH CONCISE SERVICING DATA AND FACTS OF VITAL PRACTICAL VALUE TO SERVICE ENGINEERS AND KEEN AMATEURS ALIKE! 7 DAYS' HOME TRIAL!

Here's all the "gen" you want about **TAPE RECORDERS** and how to service them— in one **BIG** 344-page practical volume that no service engineer or keen amateur can afford to be without! Almost every tape recorder and deck ever released in this country—**282 different models covering the output of 63 well-known makers**—are included. Every model carries concise yet comprehensive service data, and is fully illustrated by **345 helpful drawings, cut-away views of mechanisms and complete circuit diagrams.** The servicing notes have been compiled partly from manufacturers' official data, from other trade sources, and from bench notes and observations made by the author in the course of several years' practical servicing. The principles of tape recording, practical repair procedures, microphones and matching are also dealt with in the valuable introductory section. **De Luxe Edition (Leathercloth) 63/-** (or on credit terms—see coupon on right).

DO THIS NOW! Complete form and post in 3d. stamped, unsealed envelope to bring volume for 7 Days' Home Trial. **HURRY!**

Available from Booksellers, or POST FORM NOW!

63 MAKES * 282 MODELS

including:

Alba, Allegro, Amplion, B.S.R., Baird, Brenell, Bush, Butoba, Collaro, Cossor, Dansette, Defiant, Dynatron, E.M.I., Editor, Ekco, Elizabethan, Elpico, Ferguson, Ferranti, Ferrograph, Ficord, Fidelity, G.B.C., G.E.C., Garrard, Geloso, Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Hagen, Kolster-Brandes, Korting, Magnavox, Motek, Murphy, Peto-Scott, Philco, Philips, Playtime, Portogram, R.G.D., Regentone, Robuk, Simon, Sobell, Sonomag, Sony, Sound, Steelman, Stuzzi, Telefunken, Thorn, Truvox, Ultra, Verdik, Volmar, Walter, Winston and Wyndsor.

7 DAYS' HOME TRIAL!

To: Dept. S.A. 110, Odhams Books Ltd., Basted, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION please send me, on 7 Days' Home Trial, **Tape Recorder Servicing Manual.** Within 8 days I will either (a) send the Cash Price of 63/- (plus charge for postage and packing), or, (b) send a down payment of 19/- (plus postage charge), followed by 5 monthly payments of 10/- (Total Credit Price 69/-). Alternatively, I will return volume in good condition, postage paid, within 8 days.

Cross out words NOT applicable below:

I wish to pay by CASH/TERMS. I am (a) houseowner; (b) tenant in house or flat; (c) temporary resident; (d) single; (e) married; (f) over 21; (g) under 21.

PLEASE SIGN HERE

Your Signature .....

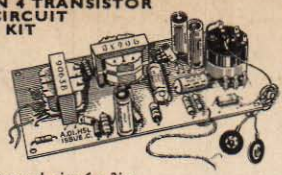
(If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME (Mr./Mrs./ Miss).....

Full Postal ADDRESS.....

S.A.110/Dec. 66.....

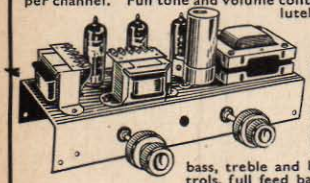
HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TAI



● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or SI Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6**. P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TAIs are ideal for stereo.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



ONLY £4.19.6 P. & P. 6/6

Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls, full feed back. **8 gns.** P. & P. 6/6

WELL-KNOWN MAKERS' SURPLUS! ONE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP.

Suitable for use with Medium or High Impedance mikes, guitars, gram pickups, tape decks, etc. For operation from 200/300 volt H.T. rail or 9 volt battery. Gain approx. 14:1. Fully isolated input by Mu-Metal screened transformer. Size 4½" × 1" × 1". Ready built complete with full circuit diagram and instructions. ONLY **15/-**. Post free.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! TURRET TUNERS

By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Mc/s IF. Biscuits for Channel 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY **25/-** each. P. & P. 3/9.

GÖRLER F.M. TUNER HEAD

88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. I.F., **15/-**, plus 2/- P. & P. (ECC85 valve, 8/6 extra).

TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3¾in. per sec., simple control, uses 5¾in. spools, **£6/15/-**.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECK DE LUXE. Three speeds, 2 track, takes up to 7 in. spools. **10 gns.** Plus 7/6 carr. and ins. on each. (Tapes extra on both.)

QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Few only at **49/6**. P. & P. 5/-.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, **18/6**. P. & P. 1/6.

TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at **45/-**. Our price, **18/6**. P. & P. 1/6.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually **35/-** yd., our price **13/6** per yd. length (min. 1yd.) P. & P. 2/6. S.A.E. for samples.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier was used in a 29 gn. record player, employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 2½in. d. x 5¼in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 69/6**. P. & P. 4/9.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6**. P. & P. 5/9.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8½ in. **PRICE £3/9/6.** Carr. 7/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS

B.S.R. TU/12 ..... **£3/9/6.**
GARRARD SP25 De Luxe... **£12/10/6.** Carr. 5/6.
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm. **£4/18/8.** Carr. 5/6.

AUTO. CHANGERS

Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim **£6 2 6**
GARRARD 1000 with special Hi-Fi cartridge **£6 19 6**
GARRARD AT6 **£9.10.0.** Carr. 6/6 on each.

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire styli or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAIN!

ACOS GP67-1. Mono complete. List price **21/-**. **Our price 13/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

BRAND NEW. 12" 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at **89/6**. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. **£5.5.0**; 35w. **£8.8.0.**

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5 in., **12/6**; 6½ in., **15/-**; 8 in., **21/-**; 10 in., **25/-**; 7 in. x 4 in., **15/-**; 10 in. x 6 in., **26/-**.
E.M.I. 8 in. x 5 in. with high flux ceramic magnet 3 ohm **23/6**.
E.M.I. 13½ x 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, **42/-**. (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 4" & 5" 2/-, 6½" & 8" 2/6, 10" & 12" 3/6 per speaker.

E.M.I. PLASTIC CONED TWEETER. 2½". 3 ohm. Limited number: **12/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.

7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL 86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY **11/-**. P. & P. 2/6.

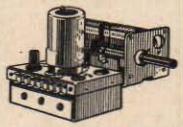
7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL 82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY **15/-**. P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER for transistor power supplies. Tapped pri 200-250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electrostatic screen) and 6·3v. at ·5 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thro mounting. Stack size 1¼" x 3¼" x 3¼" **27/6.** P. & P. 4/6.

SMOOTHING CONDENSER. 2800 mfd. 25v. 1¼" dia. x 3" high 3/-. P. & P. 1/-.

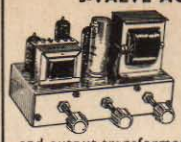
MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1⅝ x 1⅛ x ⅞ in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. **10/-** pair plus 2/- P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFER! FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin .0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86 — 102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at **27/6** each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly! Limited number also available with precision geared 3:1 reduction drive. **30/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

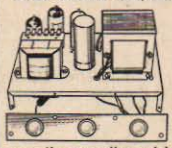


Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w. x 4in. d. x 4½in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 6/-.

HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT

A.C. Mains 200/250v., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves



★ Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with elecrrostatic screen. ★ Separate Bass, Treble and volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ★ Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ★ Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. ★ Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis' ★ Chassis size only 7½ in. wide x 4 in. deep. Overhaul height 4¾ in. ★ All components and valves are brand new. ★ Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to costruct with 100% success. ★ Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy.) PRICE **79/6**. P. & P. 6/-.

Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts lists 2/6 (free with kit).

This kit although similar in appearance to HA34 employs entirely different and advanced circuitry.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s; ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.) **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7/9/6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9/5/-**. P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above **28/6**. P. & P. 7/6.

MATCHED PAIR AM/FM I.F.'s. Comprising 1st I.F. and 2nd I.F. discriminator. (465 Kc/s/10.7 Mc/s). Size 1" x 1½" x 2½" H. Will match FM/AM Tuner head on left. **11/-** pair. P. & P. 2/-.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 CHErrywood 3985

Open all day Saturday *Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.*

A few minutes from Wimbledon Tube Station. *(Please write clearly)*

OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. **S.A.E. with all enquiries**

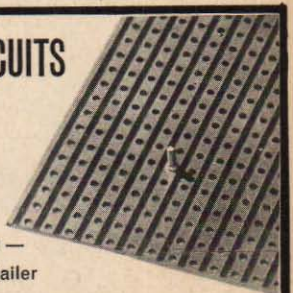
The most accurate pocket size* CALCULATOR *in the world

Send a postcard today for free booklet, or if you prefer, send 75/- for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval, with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE7)
54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19



BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS on VEROBOARD

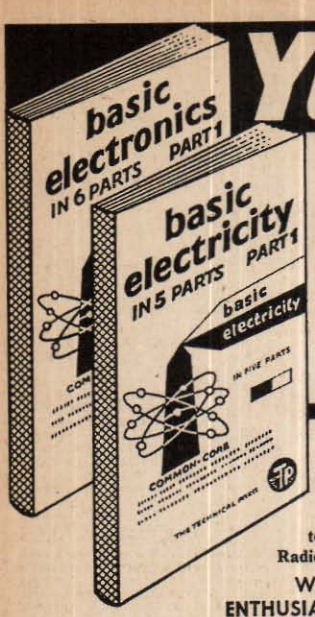


— the Universal Wiring Board —

obtainable from your local Retailer

If in difficulty write to:

NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is Illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the **Pictorial Approach** to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT THIS MONTH'S ENTHUSIASTIC READERS SAY

". . . . may I state how delighted I am with the books, and what a contrast to the many text books I have attempted to struggle through! . . . G. J., Hull.

". . . . the Manuals are out of this world for simplicity in learning about Electronics..". . . . P. J., Durham.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER !!

To Selray Book Co.
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days' Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts). 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only.

Tick against set required (*only one set allowed on free trial*).
BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ BASIC ELECTRONICS ☐

Signature .....
(*If under* 21, *signature of parent or guardian*)

Name .....
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

P.E.12

FULL POSTAL **Address** .....

LOOK! AT OUR PRICES

OC71 TRANSISTORS or 27/6 doz. P. & P. 6d. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 4d.

LATEST WIRELESS WORLD VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK. Data on 7,000 types **9/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS GJ7M 24v ½ amp or 24/- doz., post 1/-. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 6d.

MINIATURE GERMANIUM DIODES Postage 6d. **6/-** Doz.

SILICON RECTIFIERS 800v. P.I.V. 500 mA. **5/-** EACH P. & P. 6d.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 Pin. 1/- each, post 4d. **11/6** dozen. P. & P. 6d.

VEROBOARD
2½" × 5" 4/- 2½" × 3" 3/4
3¾" × 3¾" 4/- 3¾" × 5" 5/8
Postage 6d. each extra.

TANK AERIALS
6 Section. Total Length 10' 10". Perfect for Vertical Aerial or Fishing Rod.
10/6 each 1/6 P. & P.

PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES
Dept. P
22 HIGH STREET, BIDEFORD, N. Devon
Tel.: Bideford 3217

LOW-COST SILICON

High-gain planar transistors from 3/6 2N2926 general purpose NPN, a.f. and r.f. (For P.E. Vibrato Unit: circuit supplied) 8=90-180, 3/6; 150-300, 3/9; 235-470, 4/6. **2N3702** PNP (for Class B, etc.) 5/-. **2N3704** NPN 6/-. **2N3707** High gain NPN a.f. input transistor 6/-. **Complementary matched pairs,** 2926/3702, 9/-. 3702/3704, 11/6. **T1407** Low-noise v.h.f. 450 Mc/s. 7/-. **SGS Fairchild amplifier packages.** AF10, 8-10W output (5 transistors, 2 diodes) 30/-. Cash with order. Mail order only.

AMATRONIX LTD.
396 SELSDON RD., CROYDON, SURREY

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 6v: 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9.
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.
R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

A concise guide for only 6s. 6d.
BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS by T. L. Squires
This book provides a "short-cut" for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern electronics. It describes as simply as possible the basic concepts in electronic engineering. No prior technical knowledge is assumed, mathematics being avoided and emphasis placed on numerous illustrations.
6s. 6d. paperback—limited supplies only by post 7s. from Newnes, Tower House Southampton Street W.C.2

ALPHA

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TO . . .

* **UNIVERSITIES**
* **COLLEGES OF TECHNOLOGY**
* **COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION & SCHOOLS**
* **ALL ENTHUSIASTS**

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
Usual Educational Discounts

OUR NEW 1966/67 illustrated catalogue NOW AVAILABLE
(send 1/- in stamps for your copy)

INCLUDES
Valves, Transistors, Transformers, Loudspeakers, Recording Tape, Coils, Resistor, Condensers, Potentiometers, Chassis, Rectifiers, Test meters, Microphones, Tools, Solder, etc.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.
103 Leeds Terrace
Wintoun Street, Leeds 7
Telephone 25187

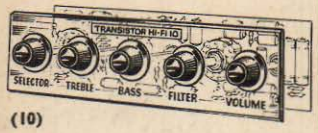
10 AND 20 WATT MONO AND STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS



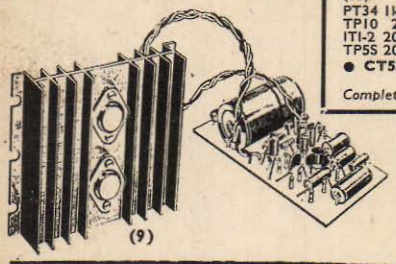
(14)



(12)



(10)



(9)

(9) **POWER AMPLIFIERS.** 10 watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30 c/s to 20 k/cs ± 1dB. 6-Transistor Push-pull. Panel size 4 × 2½ × 1 in. H/S 4 × 4in.
TPA10/3 3-5 ohm spkr. **£4.10.0**, pp. 2/6.
TPA10/15 12-16 ohm spkr. **£5.5.0**, p.p. 2/6
(Mains unit for 1 or 2 amplifiers, **59/6**, p.p. 2/6)

The Finest High Fidelity at Unbeatable Prices

25 WATT AMPLIFIER

New 8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 7½ to 16 ohm speaker. 150mV input. 30c/s to 20k/cs ± 1dB. For use with valve or transistor pre-amplifiers as item (10) above.
PRICE BUILT AND TESTED **£7.19.6** P.P. 3/-
(Mains unit **79/6**, p.p. 2/6)

(13) MULTI-METERS SCOPE

PT34	1kV	**39/6**	EP30k	30kV	**£6.10.0**
TP10	2kV	**75/-**	EP50k	50kV	**£8.15.0**
ITI-2	20kV	**69/6**	500	30kV	**£8.17.6**
TP5S	20kV	**£5.19.6**	EP100k	100kV	**£10.10.0**

● **CT52 Scopes Brand New £22.10.** P.p. 10/-
Complete range of test equipment in stock

(15) GARRARD BATTERY 2-SPEED TAPE DECK

Brand New with R/P head, erase/osc. head, tape cassette and instructions. 2 speed 2-track 9 volt operated. List Price 13 gns.
PRICE **£8.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT. The largest range in the country. 6/- buys 150-page catalogue with discount vouchers.

(10) **PREAMPLIFIERS.** 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1½mV to 100mV inputs. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS.
MP2 Mono 9½ × 2½ × 2in. **£5.10.0**, p.p. 2/6 (grey and gold front panel 8/6).
SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9 × 3½ × 1¾in. **£10.19.6**, p.p. 3/6 (front panel plate 12/6)
● ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED

(12) MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER

Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to ½ volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£3.19.6** P.P. 2/6

(14) VHF FM TUNER

Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design, 88-108 Mc/s, 9 volt operated.
Total cost to assemble **£12.17.6**, p.p. 2/6

(16) NOMBREX TEST UNITS

★ 150 kc/s—350 mc/s RF Generator **£10.10.0.** All Transistor.
★ 10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor. **£16.19.6** Audio Generator.

(17) 5 WATT AMPLIFIER

6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply, 2½ × 2 × 1¾in.
BUILT AND TESTED **69/6** P.P. 2/-
(optional mains units **54/-**)
1½ watt version **59/6.**
Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/selector/volume controls. 6-10mV o/put. 9-18V supply. **79/6**, p.p. 2/-.
For use with any Transistor Amplifier

(18) **FMT41 FM TUNER.** 6-transistor 3 diode design. Completely built and tested **£8.10.0** p.p. 2/-
(19) **AMT31.** Med. Wave Tuner. Built ready to use. **79/6**, p.p. 2/-.



(16)



(17)



(13)



(15)

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2
PADdington 1008/9 (STD: 01-723-1008)
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday

SEE BACK COVER FOR MORE ITEMS OF INTEREST

WENTWORTH RADIO

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
GENUINE LOW PRICES

1a Wentworth Court, Alston Road, Barnet, Herts
BAR 3087

NKT121	9/-	NKT227	8/6	OC44	2/6	AF115	4/6
NKT122	6/5	NKT228	4/4	OC45	2/6	AF116	4/6
NKT123	5/3	NKT261	3/6	OC70	5/-	AF117	2/6
NKT124	8/5	NKT262	3/6	OC72	2/6	AF118	6/-
NKT129	5/1	NKT263	3/6	OC75	5/-	OC26	10/-
NKT141	6/-	NKT264	3/6	OC77	3/-	OC28	10/-
NKT142	5/1	NKT265	3/6	OC81D	2/6	OC35	10/-
NKT143	5/-	NKT271	3/6	OC81	2/6	OC36	12/6
NKT162	4/11	NKT272	3/6	OC170	3/-	AD140	10/-
NKT163/25	4/11	NKT273	3/6	OC171	6/-	GET573	12/6
NKT164/25	4/11	NKT274	3/6	OC172	4/6	MAT100	7/9
NKT212	4/7	NKT275	3/6	OC200	3/3	MAT101	8/6
NKT216	8/6	NKT676	4/4	OC201	10/6	MAT120	7/9
NKT217	8/-	NKT713	6/6			MAT121	8/6
NKT218	4/4	NKT773	5/-	ACI28	3/9	OA95	1/-
NKT221	4/11	NKT774	5/-	AF114	4/6	OA70	2/-

MAGNETIC MINIATURE EARPIECES
ONLY 1/- EACH
ONE DOZEN POST FREE

250MW ZENERS 4/-
MINIATURE POTS. LIN. 2/-

RETURN OF POST ORDER AND QUOTE SERVICE
¼ - ½W RESISTORS 10Ω - 22M 2d.
⅛W 10% MINIATURE 10Ω - 1M 6d.
CERAMIC CAPACITORS 4d. 30/- 100
SILVER MICA 10PF-1000PF 6d.
HI-STABS 1% ¼W 1/-
MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, FULL RANGE 1/2. MAGNETIC EARPIECES WITH PLUG 3/-. CRYSTAL 4/4

FULL RANGE TEXAS AND NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS. LISTS AVAILABLE. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, 2/- each
We welcome enquiries for all types of components. Lists. S.A.E. Terms, cash with order, P.P. add 9d. for orders under £2

TECHNICAL TRADING Co.

All items previously advertised available, also see items advertised in Practical Wireless. Huge Hi-Fi and Components stocks at all branches.

ROBOPHONE ORDERS
Your C.O.D. order exceeding £1 can be telephoned to BRIGHTON 680722 at any time day and night

TAPE Top British mylar/P.V.C.

Standard Play			Double Play		
3"	150ft.	2/3	3"	300ft.	4/-
4"	300ft.	4/6	4"	600ft.	6/-
5"	600ft.	7/6	5"	1200ft.	15/-
5½"	900ft.	10/6	5½"	1800ft.	19/6
7"	1200ft.	13/6	7"	2400ft.	27/-
Long Play			**Triple Play**		
3"	225ft.	2/9	4"	900ft.	13/-
4"	450ft.	5/6	5"	1800ft.	25/-
5"	900ft.	10/6	5½"	2400ft.	34/-
5½"	1200ft.	13/-	7"	3600ft.	44/-
7"	1800ft.	18/6	**Quadruple Play**		
			3"	600ft.	8/-

Post 1/-

10 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1. Tel: MUS 2639
350/352 FRATTON RD., PORTSMOUTH. Tel: 22034
72 EAST STREET, SOUTHAMPTON. Tel: 25851
ALL MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP
PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON

J. P. Hawker's new book — planned as the standard guide . .

OUTLINE OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

This introductory book starts with clear explanations of electric currents, radio and audio waves and electronic components, and continues through to the most advanced items of equipment such as u.h.f. television tuners, multiplex stereo systems and colour television receiver techniques. A must for your reference bookshelf. 408 pages, over 300 diags., 30s.

From all booksellers or by post 32s. 6d. from George Newnes Ltd., **NEWNES** Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECH. ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection - Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

RADIO ENGINEERING
General Radio — Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunications — Electronics—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio —Radio Amateurs' Exam.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. Sanitary Eng. — Road Eng. Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

ELEC. ENGINEERING
General Electrical Eng. — Installations— Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Elec. Science — Elec. Supply — Mining Elec. Eng.

AUTO ENGINEERING
General Auto Eng. — Auto. Maintenance — Repair — Auto. Diesel Maintenance — Auto. Electrical Equipment— Garage Management.

BUILDING
General Building — Heating & Ventilation — Plumbing — Architecture — Carpentry — Painting — Decorating — Specifications & Quantities — Surveying — Architectural Draughtsmanship.

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

156 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

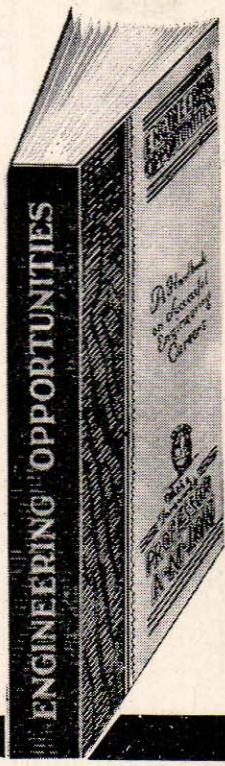
PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"**, and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.: East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16. 0.

BUILD THE WORLD'S FIRST ALL TRANSISTOR PORTABLE ORGAN KIT

Designed by L. W. Roche

CALL IN AND HEAR ONE PLAYED

- ★ EASY TO BUILD WITH PRINTED CIRCUITS AND FULLY COMPREHENSIVE HANDBOOK
- ★ CIRCUITS USE 170 TRANSISTORS AND DEVICES
- ★ 10 SELECTED TONE COLOURS PLUS VIBRATO
- ★ PORTABLE TWO COLOUR CABINET WITH DETACHABLE LEGS, MUSIC STAND, SWELL PEDAL
- ★ THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD
- ★ FOR GROUPS, CLUBS, HOBBYISTS, HOME ENTERTAINMENT

SPECIFICATIONS:

- TONE COLOURS (ROCKERTABS) 10 DIFFERENT TONES CAN BE SELECTED
- SWITCHED VIBRATO ● CABINET SIZE 30½ × 15½ × 9 in. ● WEIGHT 35 lb.
- 49 NOTE C-C FULLY SPRUNG KEYBOARD ● 6 OCTAVES OF GENERATORS
- PRESET VOLUME CONTROL ● TONE COLOUR BLEND CONTROL
- FOOT SWELL PEDAL ● OUTPUT UP TO ½ VOLT ● 110/250 VOLT MAINS OR 18 VOLT BATTERY ● FULLY POLYPHONIC
- PLUG-IN PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS ● SIMPLE LOCKED-IN TUNING
- DETACHABLE LEGS WITH STOWAGE
- FULLY DETAILED INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK, PHOTOS AND CIRCUITS

MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

ACCLAIMED BY EVERYONE



TO BUILD YOURSELF IN EASY STAGES. ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY and FULLY GUARANTEED

Latest 4-page Illustrated Catalogue Supplement. Free on request.

UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY

- COMPLETE KIT WITH CABINET, ALL COMPONENTS AND HANDBOOK
- ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
- HP AVAILABLE FOR COMPLETE KIT
- HANDBOOK SEPARATELY, 20/- post paid

99 GNS. (CARRIAGE AND PACKING 30/- EXTRA U.K. ONLY)

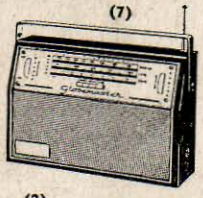
DETAILED LEAFLET FREE ON REQUEST

CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION

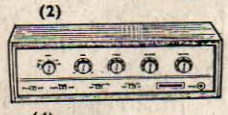
TRANSISTORS

Latest 14-page Transistor/Rectifier catalogue now ready. Many new devices—plenty of price reductions. *Send 3d. stamp for free copy.* The Largest Range available.

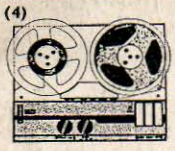
(7)



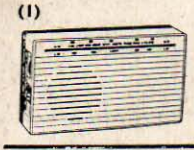
(2)



(4)



(1)



FM STEREO DECODER

7-Transistor Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors.

Complete Kit Price **£5 19 6** P.P. 2/-

◀ SEE PAGE 912 FOR MORE ADVERTS

---

(1) REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET RADIO TO BUILD

6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull speaker output. Moulded cabinet 5 × 3 × 1¼in. Phone socket.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **69/6** P.P. 2/-

Full tuning on both bands

SCR's (THYRISTORS)

● 1 AMP SERIES WIRE LEADS

50 PIV ..	7/6	100 PIV ..	7/6
200 PIV ..	12/6	300 PIV ..	15/-
400 PIV (280V Rms) ..		..	17/6
100 PIV, 3 Amp Stud Type ..			9/6
400 PIV 7 Amp (280V Rms) Stud Type			25/-

(3) DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

- 3.6 volt 500mA/H .. .. 12/6, pp. 1/6
- 9.6 volt 225mA/H .. .. 20/a, pp. 1/6

DEAC CHARGER

To charge 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated in moulded case. **45/-** P.P. 2/-

(2) HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Complete range in stock. Send list of requirements for special price quote. Hi-fi demonstration room open.

VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND TUNERS IN CABINETS

● **SA100.** 5 + 5 watt Stereo. 300mV Input FM Tuners, PU's, etc. O/P 4 to 16 ohms. Mains oprtd. **£15.15.0** P.P. 5/-

● **SA200.** 7½ + 7½ watt version. Also Inputs for Mag Mic. Mag PU's, etc. **£27.10.0** P.P. 7/6

● **AFM 100.** AM/FM tuner to match SA100, etc. self-powered mains. **£23.10.0** P.P. 5/-

● **AFM 200.** AM/FM tuner to match SA200 mains. P.P. 7/6 **29 gns.** (AFM100 and 200 may be used with any amplifier)

Also from stock: ARMSTRONG, QUAD, GOODMANS, LEAK, ROGERS, TRUVOX

---

(4) BUILD A QUALITY 2 OR 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER

New 3-speed version using new '363' decks

● TWO-TRACK. Deck **£10.10.0.** Martin Amplifier **£14.19.6.** Cabinet and speaker **7 gns.** Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's Value £45 **27 gns.** P.P. 15/-

● FOUR-TRACK. Deck **£13.10.0.** Martin Amplifier **£15.19.6.** Cabinet and speaker **7 gns.** Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's Value £50. **30 gns.** P.P. 15/-

TSA90. Transistor Stereo Amplifier in Case. 4½ + 4½ watts. 3 to 16 ohms O/p. Input 80mV Tuner and P.U.'s. Mains operated. P.P. 5/- **£9.19.6**

(5) VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD

87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2½in. Complete with dial plate. (FM Decoder Kit **£5.19.6.** P.P. 2/-).

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£6.19.6** P.P. 2/6

(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

(6) GARRARD DECKS—BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

1000 mono	£5 19 6	SP25 stereo	£10 10 0	401less cart./arm	£27 10 0
1000 stereo	£6 6 0	SP25 Deram	£12 19 6	AT6 mono	£8 19 6
2000 mono	£6 6 0	AT60 less cart.	£9 10 0	AT6 stereo	£9 10 0
2000 stereo	£6 9 0	AT60 mono	£9 19 6	AT6 Deram	£11 19 6
3000 lm stereo	£7 10 0	AT60 stereo	£10 10 0	Deccadec Mk.II	£17 17 0
SP25 less cart.	£9 10 0	AT60 Deram	£12 19 6	A70 less cart.	£17 17 0
SP25 mono	£9 19 6	LAB80 less cart.	£27 0 0	(P. & P. 5/- any type)	

All other makes of decks and cartridge in stock

(7) GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE RADIO TO BUILD

Special purchase reduces price

Full 3-waveband tuning. Pushbutton wave-change. Superhet printed circuit. Black-chromed cabinet 11 × 7½ × 3¼ in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets. 1 watt Push/Pull output.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£7.19.6** P.P. 3/6

(8) TOURMASTER TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO

7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now! List Price 13 gns.

PRICE **£9.9.0** P.P. 3/6

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION. ASK FOR NEW 4-PAGE CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT ALSO LIST OF SPECIAL HI-FI COMBINATIONS.

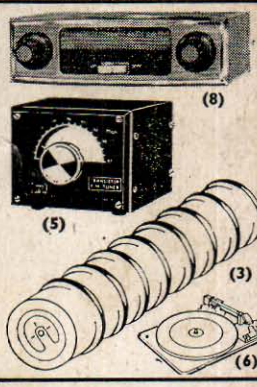
HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

PADdington 1008/9 (STD 01-723-1008)

Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

Open all day Saturday



(8)

(5)

(3)

(6)

LATEST 1966 CATALOGUE

Have you a copy? Fully detailed and illustrated. 150 pages of components, equipment, etc. Over 5,000 stock items. PRICE 6/-, post paid. Free discount vouchers with every catalogue.



You cannot afford to be without a copy of this catalogue

SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT